

O. C.

2917

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

June 30, 1972

John - M-74

*Dockets for light to PH  
RM-37  
All accounts dis-  
continued  
M-74*

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on July 21, 1972. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at Dallas
- The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Medical School at Houston
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
- The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
- The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

PURCHASE FROM UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEE

U. T. Permian Basin requests permission to purchase from Dr. John Focht, Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering at U. T. Austin, a complete set of Frontier Times for \$500. Mr. Norman Brock, an appraiser in San Antonio has appraised this set at a somewhat higher figure inasmuch as it is mostly bound. This is an excellent buy because no set in this condition can be found anywhere near this price. Professor Focht is Professor Emeritus of Engineering at U. T. Austin and he is anxious to aid the U. T. system in any way that he can.

RATIFICATION OF LICENSE AGREEMENTS

1. System Administration - Ratification of License Agreement. -- The City Council of the City of Austin, Texas has given permission to System Administration to expand facilities under the sidewalks, alleys, and streets at the southwest corner of Seventh and Colorado Streets in connection with the construction of the new Administration Building. The license agreement has been executed by the City of Austin and by Deputy Chancellor Walker. It is requested that the license agreement be, in all things, ratified and approved.

*10 + 11  
450*

400

RATIFICATION OF LICENSE AGREEMENTS (Continued)

- 2. The University of Texas at Austin - Ratification of License Agreement. -- The City Council of the City of Austin, Texas, has given permission to the University to construct steam tunnels in, under, and across 18th, 19th, and Red River Streets to service university buildings, including the new Nursing School now under construction. The license agreement has been executed by the City of Austin and by Deputy Chancellor Walker. It is requested that the license agreement be, in all things, ratified and approved.

D F

OTHER CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

- 1. Interagency Contract between the Texas Tech University School of Medicine at Lubbock, Texas and The University of Texas System - Regional Medical Program of Texas in which the Texas Tech School of Medicine will provide the services of Samuel D. Richards, Ph.D., to perform the duties of Regional Representative for the Regional Medical Program of Texas in his assigned area.

com...  
...  
...

The contract period is June 15, 1972 through December 31, 1972, and the total amount of the contract will not exceed \$8,600. The basis of this calculation is on Dr. Richard's annual full-time salary rate of \$24,000 with the Tech Medical School. His services with R.M.P.T. will be approximately 63% time, or \$15,000 annually (\$1,250 monthly), plus fringe benefits not to exceed \$400 for the contract period, including F.I.C.A., U.C.I., and a Hospital Allowance.

- 2. Interagency Contract between the Office of the Governor - Office of Information Services and The University of Texas System - Regional Medical Program of Texas in which the Governor's Office agrees to provide a procedure manual for use by any organization desiring to establish and maintain a system for cataloging available health services. This manual shall include the appropriate credit of the Regional Medical Program of Texas involvement in its publication. Two hundred and fifty copies of the manual are to be supplied to R.M.P.T. The contract is for the period June 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972 for an amount not to exceed \$5,000.

- 3. Contract between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Southwestern Bell Telephone Company. The telephone service is to consist of Series 300 Communications Service Package with console operation and 77 station lines at the campus located at 4242 E. Piedras, San Antonio, Texas. Payment will be based on the Telephone Company's published tariffs and this supplemental contract. The service period is to begin on or about September 4, 1972 and end at 6 P.M. on August 31, 1973. The contract includes a termination charge of \$19,250 for removal and discontinuance of the service, less a credit of 1/36 of this amount for each month service has been retained and paid.

400

- 4. Revised Lease Agreement (No. 2153-L) between Luis Anciola de la Lama, and The University of Texas at San Antonio for the residence of President Templeton to reflect a change in Agent from Alberto Zacariz to Robert L. Gallegos. The revised instrument is for seventeen months beginning April 1, 1972 and ending August 31, 1973 (including a thirty day cancellation clause). The residence, located 110 Primera Drive, San Antonio, Texas, includes 2,922 square feet. The rental rate remains unchanged at \$275 per month.

400

*Handwritten notes and initials in the top right corner.*

ACCEPTANCE OF HARTFORD FOUNDATION GRANT FOR GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH

On June 6, 1972, the Trustees of the John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc., approved a grant of \$38,930 to The University of Texas Medical Branch in connection with a research project. One of the conditions of the grant is that the Board of Regents adopt a resolution accepting the grant and agreeing to its terms. It is recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, for and on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas, hereby accepts from the John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc., 405 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York, a grant of \$38,930 to be used at the Medical Branch for studies on experimental diabetes mellitus.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System hereby agrees to the terms and conditions set forth in the letter of award from the John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc., dated June 6, 1972, to which reference is made for all purposes, and that a certified copy of this resolution be forwarded to the said Foundation.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of the Board of Regents

1. Transfer \$15,000 from the System Administration Unallocated Account to the Board of Regents Maintenance and Operation account to provide additional funds needed for operation of this office. (RBC# D-147)

Office of the Chancellor

2. Increase the annual salary rate of E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor for Administration, from \$47,500 to \$51,000 effective July 1, 1972. Also, appoint him as Professor (tenure) in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston effective July 1, 1972. (RBC# D-150)
3. Transfer \$30,000 from Account No. 63-0850-0080 to Account No. 54-0235-0100 and \$35,500 to Account No. 63-0500-0100. (RBC# D-148)

Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands

4. Transfer \$300 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to an account entitled Charges for Destruction of Bonds and Coupons. Some of the older Permanent University Fund bond issues require payment of fees for destruction of paid bonds and coupons, and these fees have been accumulating since 1967. (RBC# D-136)

Law Office of The University of Texas System

5. Appoint W. O. Shultz, II as University Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective May 1, 1972. Source of funds for this appointment was a transfer from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account. (RBC's #D-133, D-134)

Legal Expenses and Other Services

6. Transfer \$3,500 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to the account for Legal Expenses and Other Services to provide funds for payment to Lino A. Graglia for legal services in conjunction with two suits: Martinez vs. Texas, and Bencomo vs. Texas. (RBC# D-149)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

7. Appoint Samuel M. Galindo as Senior Construction Inspector effective May 22, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$14,500. (RBC# D-129)
8. Appoint Andrew Triche, Jr. as Construction Inspector effective June 1, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$13,000. (RBC# D-131)
9. Change the status of Edward J. Pollack from Construction Inspector to Senior Construction Inspector and increase his annual salary rate from \$13,000 to \$14,000 effective June 1, 1972. (RBC# D-140)
10. Change the status of William K. Modrall from Construction Inspector to Senior Construction Inspector and increase his annual salary rate from \$12,000 to \$14,500 effective June 1, 1972. (RBC# D-139)
11. Change the status of Gordon Sutherland from Construction Inspector to Senior Construction Inspector and increase his annual salary rate from \$13,000 to \$14,500 effective June 1, 1972. (RBC# D-138)
12. Grant a leave of absence without pay to John P. Beeson, Resident Construction Manager at an annual salary rate of \$18,500, for the period June 12 through June 18, 1972. (RBC# D-141)



REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Continued)

13. Remove Earle F. Jergins, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$11,600, from the 1971-72 budget effective June 5, 1972 -- the date of his death. (RBC# D-143)
14. Resign Joe M. Evans, Chief, Supervision and Inspection Section at an annual salary rate of \$19,000, effective July 18, 1972. (RBC# D-145)
15. Resign Robert E. Bogue, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$12,000, effective May 31, 1972. (RBC# D-137)

System Personnel Office - Workmen's Compensation Insurance Division

16. Transfer \$80,000 from the Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund to the Compensation Benefits for Injury account to cover outstanding W.C.I. claims which will require settlement before the end of this fiscal year. This account was under-budgeted in view of the large number of claims and the increasing costs of settlements and hospital and medical expenses which were not anticipated. It is estimated that the balance in the W.C.I. Fund after this transfer will be approximately \$550,000 by the end of this fiscal year. (RBC# D-128)

Regional Medical Program of Texas (U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Contract)

17. Change the status of Robert O. Humble from Chief of Evaluation and Data Management at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 to Deputy Director, Community Programs at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective June 1, 1972. (RBC# D-144)

The University of Texas at San Antonio

18. Appoint William E. Stern as Director of Fiscal Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective June 1, 1972. Source of Funds: transfer from the institutional Unallocated Account. (RBC's #SAA-50, SAA-51)
19. Resign David Ballesteros, Professor, departments of Professional Education and Romance Languages and Linguistics with an academic rate of \$16,884, effective July 31, 1972. (RBC# SAA-55, SAA-56)
20. Cancel the appointment of James H. Wharton as Dean, Natural Sciences and Mathematics at an annual salary rate of \$28,000. Mr. Wharton's appointment was to have been effective June 15, 1972. (RBC# SAA-60)
21. Transfer \$1,233.60 from the institutional Unallocated Account to the Office of Admissions and Registrar - Classified Personnel to cover the salary of a new secretarial position effective June 19, 1972. (RBC# SAA-59)

The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio

22. Transfer \$12,088 from Exhibits, Fabrication and Operation - Wages account to the institutional Unallocated Account, and reallocate \$10,607 from the Unallocated Account to the following areas:

(1) Administration - Professional Salaries	\$1,276
(2) Research - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	7,000
(3) Exhibits, Fabrication and Operation - Classified Salaries	2,331

(RBC's # TC-166, TC-167, TC-168, TC-169)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

23. Appoint Joe L. Tave as Director of Financial Aids and Placement effective June 4, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$14,800. (RBC# PB-173)
24. Appoint John E. Becht as Dean of Management effective May 18, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$28,500. (RBC# PB-135)
25. Appoint Edwin B. Kurtz, Jr., as Professor and Chairman of the Faculty of Life Sciences effective June 20, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$18,500. (RBC# PB-164)
26. The following transfers were made to meet the operational needs of U. T. Permian Basin:

To: Consultants	\$ 6,000
Learning Resources Center	
Administrative Salaries	508
Classified Salaries	834
Clerical Assistants	3,426
Director of Physical Plant - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	75,000
Vice President for Academic Affairs - Clerical Assistants	161
Support Services Division - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	28,000
Dean of Arts and Education - Faculty Salaries	5,965
Dean of Science and Engineering - Faculty Salaries	4,865
Dean of Management and General Studies - Faculty Salaries	766
Grounds Maintenance - Classified Salaries	432
Custodial Services - Classified Salaries	188
Unallocated Accounts	1,053
	<u>\$127,199</u>

From:	
Director of Physical Plant - Administrative Salaries	\$ 15,000
Learning Resources Center - Books, Periodicals and Binding	68,000
Director of Admissions and Registrar - Clerical Assistants	1,400
Dean of Management and General Studies - Administrative Salaries	10,302
President - Administrative Salaries	7,000
Computer Services Center	
Administrative Salaries	11,000
Classified Salaries	14,496
	<u>\$127,199</u>

(RBC's # PB- 143, 148, 154, 155, 156, 161, 162, 163, 182, 183, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS1. U. T. El Paso - Additional Appropriation for Landscaping Hoover House

In connection with completion of the landscaping requested at Hoover House at The University of Texas at El Paso, expenses have been incurred which are in excess of the amount which has been appropriated for the project, Remodeling of Hoover House.

It is recommended that an appropriation of \$2,011.88 be made to this project from Account No. 85-0202-0000 - Interest on Construction Funds Time Deposits to cover expenses for landscaping performed at the Hoover House.

2. U. T. El Paso - Appropriation for Modification of Education Building Air Conditioning System

It is recommended that an appropriation of \$32,000 from U.T.E.P. account #699 - Interest on Time Deposits of Proceeds of Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 and 1971 be made to cover the cost of modifications to the Education Building air conditioning system.

3. Houston Dental Branch - Additional Appropriation for Basement Alterations Project

It is recommended that an additional appropriation of \$40,000 be made from PUF Bond proceeds for additional work on the Dental Branch Basement Alterations Project for telephone installation, balancing the air conditioning system and correction of plumbing deficiencies.

Sincerely,

*Charles A. LeMaistre/A.*

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
Chancellor

CAL:do

## The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

June 23, 1972

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
 The University of Texas System  
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on July 21, 1972.

**RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS:** The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Grant AFOSR-72-2371, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$22,924 for support of research entitled, "A Statistical Problem in Pattern Recognition." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. T. J. Wagner, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. J. K. Aggarwal, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
2. Modification P00003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F44620-71-C-0015, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides that certain items of Government Furnished Property for use on a non-interference basis under this or any successor contract shall be transferred to and accountable under Air Force Facility Contract F04701-69-C-0327. The research on high intensity sound continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
3. Modification P00005, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F44620-71-C-0091, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, deletes and adds certain items of test equipment. The research entitled, "Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)," continues under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
4. Modification P00005, to Contract F33615-71-C-1350, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds the clause "Provisioning of Additional Facilities under Separate Facilities Contract" to this contract. The Advance Avionics Analysis and Evaluation Program continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

5. Contract F33615-72-C-1851, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$38,639 for support of research entitled, "Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR) Comparison Evaluation." The contract is effective for the period May 1, 1972, through December 3, 1972, and performance will be in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
6. Modification P00001 to Contract F33615-72-C-1851, by which the United States Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, incorporates the Advance Payments, Findings and Authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payments Pool Agreement, dated February 3, 1971, between the Government and the University. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
7. Modification P00004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAB07-70-C-0158, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides additional funds of \$1,135.54 to reimburse the University for actual costs expended under the contract and satisfy an overrun due to increased indirect costs. Overhead negotiations for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1971 resulted in an increase from a provisional rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages to a fixed rate of 46%. The research was performed in Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
8. Modification P00003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAB07-72-C-0086, by which the United States Army, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, transfers two items of government-furnished property from Contract DAAB-07-70-C-0158 to DAAB 07-72-C-0086. The Optical Jamming Study continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
9. Modification P00004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAB07-72-C-0086, by which the United States Army, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, incorporates into the contract the Advance Payments Clause in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement, dated February 3, 1971, between the Government and the University. The Advanced Optical Jamming Study continues in Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
10. Modification No. 03, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0003, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1972. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
11. Modification No. 02, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0006, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1972, without additional funds. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
12. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0010, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$50,000 for support of research entitled, "Model Tank Study— Mine Countermeasures." The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1972 through March 31, 1973, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

13. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0011, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$30,000 for support of research entitled, "Mine Countermeasures." The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1972, through March 31, 1973, and the work will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
14. Modification P00006 to Contract N60921-71-C-0227, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, adds to the Government Furnished Material Section one tuning network on a loan basis for use in connection with this contract, without otherwise changing the contract provisions or cost. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
15. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3893, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$29,200 additional funds and extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1973. The traineeship program for graduate students in nuclear engineering continues under the direction of Dr. E. Linn Draper, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
16. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3947, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, increases contract funds by \$20,488 and extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1973. The research entitled, "Elevated Temperature Morphological Stability of Metal Matrix Fiber Composites," continues under the direction of Dr. Thomas H. Courtney, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
17. Amendment No. 1 to Cooperative Agreement dated September 13, 1971, between The University of Texas at Austin and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama, by which the loan of equipment under the original agreement is extended through March 13, 1973. Use of the loan equipment continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. J. R. Cogdell, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director, and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
18. Modification No. 4 to Contract NAS 5-11170, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, transfers title to three Tenso storage cabinets to The University of Texas at Austin. The project was under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
19. Contract NAS 9-12568, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$15,000 for support of a program entitled, "Operation, Maintenance, and Analysis Related to a Data Storage Unit at McDonald Observatory, The University of Texas at Austin." The contract is effective for the period February 1, 1972 through January 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
20. Supplement No. 9 to Grant NGL 44-012-006, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$70,000 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through March 31, 1975. The research entitled, "The Investigations of Millimeter Wavelength Radiation of the Planets," continues under the direction of Dr. J. R. Cogdell, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.

21. Action No. 1 — Grant No. 61202, by which the Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C., provides \$62,370 for support of research entitled, "Planning for Growth and Development in Rural Areas." Action No. 1 is effective for the period March 1, 1972 through January 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Niles N. Hansen, Professor of Economics.
22. Project No. 06-074844, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$8,332 for support of an Instructional Equipment Matching Grants program at the University. Of the total amount awarded, \$1,495 is awarded to Alan Taniguchi, Dean of the School of Architecture; \$829 to Stanley Werbow, Dean of the College of Humanities; and \$6,008 to Michael R. Chial, Assistant Professor of Speech.
23. Contract OEC-0-72-1538, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,744 for support of a program entitled, "Summer Intensive Language Program in South Asian Studies." The contract is effective for the period April 15, 1972 through October 1, 1972, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Edgar C. Polomé, Professor of Germanic Languages and of Linguistics and of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures.
24. Contract OEC-6-72-0742-(509), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C., provides \$8,836 as the federal share fixed-price for support of research entitled, "Pupil-Teacher Dyadic Interaction in Desegregated Classrooms." The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Geneva Gay, Assistant Professor of Ethnic Studies and of Curriculum and Instruction.
25. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-70-3450 (508), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1972, without additional funds. Project #0-0337, entitled "Psychological Processes Involved in Comprehending Sentences," continues under the direction of Dr. David T. Hakes, Associate Professor of Psychology.
26. Amendment No. 4 to Grant OEG-0-71-0223-(824-820), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., authorizes reimbursement of costs for approved travel performed before the grant started. The graduate fellowship program Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad continues to be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
27. Amendment No. 5 to Grant OEG-0-71-0223-(824-820), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases the grant by \$1,200 U.S. dollars and \$675 equivalent in Moroccan dirhams for additional dependents allowances. The graduate fellowship program Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad continues to be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
28. Revision No. 5 to Grant OEG-0-71-0273(715), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$4,330 additional funds for support of the Teacher Corps Assistance Project which continues under the direction of Dr. Frederick Williams, Professor of Speech and Director, Center for Communication Research.
29. Grant OEG-0-72-1443, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$251,000 for support of a project entitled, "Region VI Teacher Training Consortium." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.

30. Grant OEG-0-72-3943, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$12,495 for support of research entitled, "An Ethnographic Comparison of Multicultural Curricular Approaches for Mexican Americans." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Douglas E. Foley, Assistant Professor of Cultural Foundations of Education.
31. Tripartite Agreement dated May 1, 1972, between the U. S. Government, Florida State University, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which UT-Austin assumes responsibility for Office of Education Grant OEG-4-71-0027 and unexpended funds of \$20,603.93 remaining from a total grant of \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "Effects of Anxiety Reduction Techniques on Anxiety and Computer-Assisted Learning and Evaluation of College Students." The period of the grant is extended through December 31, 1972, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Harold F. O'Neil, Jr., Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology.
32. Grant R-800871 (formerly AP-00479-07), by which the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., provides \$19,067 for support of research entitled, "Dynamical Theories of Knudsen Aerosols." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1975, and the \$19,067 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. The research will continue under the direction of Dr. James R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
33. Contract No. 4:940P20822 by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Arizona Archeological Center, Tucson, Arizona, provides \$5,840 for support of an evaluative project entitled: Retamal Diversion Dam and United States Dike, Lower Rio Grande Flood Control (United States Portion) and Modified Hackney Floodway and Closure of Mission Floodway, Hidalgo County, Texas. The contract is effective for the period May 12, 1972 through September 30, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Salvage Project.
34. Contract dated April 28, 1972, by which the National Commission on Materials Policy, Washington, D. C., provides \$20,000 for support of a forum on national materials policy. The contract is effective for the period April 28, 1972 through June 15, 1972, and the forum will be under the direction of Dr. Samuel P. Ellison, Dean, College of Natural Sciences.
35. Letter Amendment dated May 17, 1972, to Grant PS-6374-72-92, by which the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D. C., provides \$65,470 additional funds for support of the "Bicentennial Program of the Colleges and Universities of Texas" which continues under the directorship of Dr. Edgar L. Roy, Jr.
36. Grant SFG-2-7624, by which the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., provides \$75,310 equivalent Yugoslav dinars for support of a research project entitled, "Archeological Investigations at Stobi." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1972 through March 31, 1973, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. James R. Wiseman, Professor of Classics.
37. Grant AI02830-13, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$19,700 for support of research entitled, "Bacterial Cysts and Bacterial Survival." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1975, and the \$19,700 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.



38. Grant AI07184-07A1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$53,640 for support of research entitled, "Studies with Antiglobulin Antibodies." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1977, and the \$53,640 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. The research continues under the direction of Dr. William J. Mandy, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
39. Grant AI08254-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$20,157 for support of research entitled, "Influences of Normal Microflora on Gut Histology." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Dwayne C. Savage, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
40. Grant AI09533-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$22,834 for support of research entitled, "Chicken Immunoglobulins-Complexity and Evolution." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1974, and the \$22,834 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Bob G. Sanders, Associate Professor of Zoology.
41. Grant AI09765-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$22,183 for support of research entitled, "Basis of Virulence and Susceptibility - Insect Viruses." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Max D. Summers, Assistant Professor of Botany.
42. Grant AI10087-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$29,265 for support of research entitled, "Effect of Endotoxin on Induction of Liver Enzymes." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1976, and the \$29,265 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. The research continues under the direction of Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology.
43. Grant AI10797-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$20,473 for support of research entitled, "Induction of Immunity to Experimental Salmonellosis." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975, and the \$20,473 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Martin R. Venneman, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
44. Grant AM14509-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$25,055 for support of research entitled, "Nutritional Study of Coenzyme Q in Animal Deficiencies." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Jean Scholler, Professor of Pharmacology.
45. Grant EY00495-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$26,990 for support of research entitled, "Photobiology and Vision." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975, and the \$26,990 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Joseph A. Nicol, Professor of Zoology, Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas.

46. Revised Grant GM11609-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, revises per final report of expenditures for the -08 year, deletes \$1,000 from the foreign travel category and transfers \$500 to domestic travel. The research entitled, "Evolutionary, Chemical and Radiation Genetics," continues under the direction of Dr. Marshall R. Wheeler, Professor of Zoology.
47. Revised Grant GM16889-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, revises unobligated balance from prior budget period. The research entitled, "Structural Studies of Biological Complexes," continues under the direction of Dr. David J. DeRosier, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
48. Grant HD 02899-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$19,850 for support of research entitled, "Studies on Primary and Tertiary Structure of Proteins." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. James R. Brown, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
49. Revised Grant HD 04149-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reflects the balance of funds as reported on the -03 year final report and leaves unchanged the total award amount for -04 year. The research entitled, "Regulation of Reproduction in Rodent Populations," was under the direction of Dr. Franklin H. Bronson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
50. Contract HSM-110-72-161, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Rockville, Maryland, provides \$94,000 for support of research entitled, "Emergency Medical Services Technology Evaluation and Development." The contract is effective for the period April 6, 1972, through April 5, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Fred B. Vogt, Professor of Biomedical Engineering and of Electrical Engineering.
51. Modification No. 1 to Contract HSM 110-72-161, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Rockville, Maryland, makes certain changes under Accounting and Appropriation Data in the contract. The research entitled, "Emergency Medical Services Technology Evaluation and Development," continues under the direction of Dr. Fred B. Vogt, Professor of Biomedical Engineering and of Electrical Engineering.
52. Grant 5 T01 AI00414-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$49,186 for support of a training program entitled, "Cellular and Subcellular Basis of Pathogenesis." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1975, and the \$49,186 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. The program continues under the direction of Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology.
53. Grant 5 T01 DE 00120-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$20,765 for support of a training program entitled, "X-Ray Crystallography." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

54. Grant 5 T01 GM00836-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$87,770 for support of a training program entitled, "Physiology and Biophysics." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974, and the \$87,770 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. The program continues under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
55. Amendment No. 2 to Grant GB-15479, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1972. The research entitled, "Program in Systematic and Environmental Biology," continues under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.
56. Grant GB-34127, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$2,000 for support of a project entitled, "Doctoral Dissertation Research in Biochemical Systematics of Parthenium (Compositae)." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through December 31, 1973. The doctoral candidate is Eloy Rodriguez and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.
57. Grant GB-34130, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,000 for support of research entitled, "Experimental-Taxonomic Studies of Hyphomycetes." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through November 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Garry T. Cole, Assistant Professor of Botany.
58. Grant GI-34283X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$147,300 for support of research entitled, "Viruses, Sewage and Terrestrial Waste Disposal." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1972 through December 31, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Bernard P. Sagik, Professor of Microbiology, and Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Jr., Professor of Civil Engineering.
59. Grant GK-34046, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$22,200 for support of research entitled, "Effect of Effluent and Influent Seepage on Sediment Motion." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1972, through January 31, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering.
60. Grant GK-34367, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$49,500 for support of research entitled, "Acoustic Propagation in Branched Solids." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through November 30, 1973, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories by Herbert V. Hillery under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
61. Grant GK-34383, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$40,000 for support of research entitled, "Traffic Stability and Sensitivity." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through November 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Lyle G. Clark, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, and Dr. J. R. Dickerson, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
62. Grant GK-34428, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$31,500 for support of research entitled, "Stochastic Effects in the Process Modeling of Biological Waste Treatment." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1972 through February 28, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David M. Himmelblau, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

63. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GK-5477, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through September 30, 1972. The research entitled, "Research Initiation - Fission Product Yields from Twelve Heavy Nuclides," continues under the direction of Dr. E. Linn Draper, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
64. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-17593, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$46,500 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through November 30, 1974. The research entitled, "Course Structure Magnetic Theory," continues under the direction of Dr. Frederick A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and of Physics.
65. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-19667, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through May 31, 1973. The research entitled, "Astrophysics of Condensed Objects," continues under the direction of Dr. William B. Hubbard, Jr., Assistant Professor of Astronomy.
66. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-23738, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$16,000 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through November 30, 1973. The research entitled, "Low Temperature Plasmas," continues under the direction of Dr. Melvin E. Oakes, Associate Professor of Physics.
67. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-29400X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$6,000 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through November 30, 1973. The research entitled, "Extensions of a Mis-Match Theorem," continues under the direction Dr. William T. Eaton, Associate Professor of Mathematics.
68. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-29028, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,500 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through November 30, 1973. The research entitled, "Vector Bundles on Klein Surfaces," continues under the direction of Dr. Newcomb Greenleaf, Associate Professor of Mathematics, and Dr. Anthony Iarrobino, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
69. Grant GP-34261, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,500 for support of research entitled, "A Unified Study of Some Recent Problems of Mathematical Physics." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through November 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Ralph Showalter, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
70. Grant GS-34329, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$38,800 for support of research entitled, "Collaborative Research on Social Psychological Reactions to Stress." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through November 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David C. Glass, Professor of Psychology.
71. Grant GP-34639X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$46,000 for support of research entitled, "Relativity and Gravitational Theories." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1972 through November 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Alfred Schild, Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics, Dr. Lawrence C. Shepley, Associate Professor of Physics, and Dr. Richard A. Matzner, Assistant Professor of Physics.

72. Amendment No. 2 to Grant GU-1598, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the institutional grant through August 31, 1974. The University of Texas at Austin Science Development Program continues to be coordinated by Dr. Peter T. Flawn, Vice-President for Academic Affairs.
73. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GW-6716, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,199 additional funds and extends the period of the grant through July 31, 1973. The program entitled, "Model Program for Utilization of Professional Scientists as Advisors to Secondary Schools in Texas," continues under the direction of Dr. Robert B. Clark, Assistant Professor of Physics.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, and AGREEMENTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Memorandum of Agreement, dated May 15, 1972, between The Institute of International Education, New York, New York, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which the Institute provides \$28,040 for support of an orientation program for 55 selected students from several nationalities. The program shall begin on July 15, 1972 and terminate on August 25, 1972, and will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
2. Memorandum of Agreement, dated April 19, 1972, by which the Council on International Educational Exchange, New York, New York, provides a sum not to exceed \$17,850 for support of an intensive English program for a group of Japanese students at the University. The agreement is effective for the period August 3, 1972 through September 1, 1972, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
3. Purchase Order N-35282 to Subcontract #101, by which The Mitre Corporation, McLean, Virginia, provides \$107,618 for support of a project entitled, "Courseware Development in Junior College Mathematics, English, and Computer Science." The purchase order is effective for the period January 16, 1972 through August 31, 1972, and the project begun under Purchase Order N35203 continues under the direction of Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology.
4. Change Order No. 1 to Purchase Order N-35282, by which The Mitre Corporation, McLean, Virginia, makes some modifications in the basic Subcontract #101. The project entitled, "Courseware Development in Junior College Mathematics, English, and Computer Science," continues under the direction of Dr. C. V. Bunderson, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology.
5. Grant GA AH7217, by which The Rockefeller Foundation New York, New York, provides \$3,000 for support of the E. P. Conkle Workshop for Playwrights to be conducted at The University of Texas at Austin. The grant is effective for the period May 12, 1972 through August 31, 1972, and the workshop will be under the direction of Dr. Webster Smalley, Professor of Drama.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, and AGREEMENTS - (OTHER):

1. Sub-Grant No. 72 930 003, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Austin, Texas, provides \$34,000 for support of the Texas Community Service and Continuing Education Project entitled, "Research and Manpower Development Program." The grant is effective for the period May 3, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. John A. Gronouski, Dean, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs.
2. Contract No. 29887 (Revised), by which the Texas Education Agency, Department of Occupational Education and Technology, Austin, Texas, provides \$3,402 for support of research entitled, "A Comparative Study of the Occupational Achievement of Vocational and Non-vocational High School Graduates in Texas." The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1972, through June 30, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John A. Laska, Associate Professor of Cultural Foundations of Education.
3. Contract GU841-4, Agreement between Gulf Universities Research Consortium (GURC), Galveston, Texas, and The University of Texas at Austin, Marine Science Institute, whereby GURC subcontracts under NASA Contract NAS8-28446 and provides \$6,057 for compiling a comprehensive catalog of investigative programs conducted at the Mississippi Test Facility during the Saturn-Apollo static test firing. The subcontract is effective for the period April 19, 1972 through July 15, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. C. H. Oppenheimer, Professor of Microbiology, and Director, Marine Science Institute of Port Aransas.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS. The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Contract for Identification Cards for 1972-73 between The University of Texas at Austin and National Photo I.D. Systems Inc., signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, wherein the National Photo I.D. Systems Inc. will furnish identification cards for the period August 1, 1972 to July 31, 1973 at a cost of \$ .77 per card to the University.
2. Co-operative Highway Research Program Agreement, Study No. 3-18-72-184, Federal No. HPR-1(11), between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Highway Research) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Mr. Clyde E. Lee -- Director of the Center for Highway Research, relative to highway research. Period covered is from May 18, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$20,000.
3. Education Service Agreement No. F33600-72-C-0464, between The University of Texas at Austin and the United States of America (Wright-Patterson AFB), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, for educational services to designated government personnel to be given at The University of Texas at Austin. Period covered is from July 1, 1972 until terminated. Estimated annual cost is \$32,000.
4. Geology Field Course Contract Agreement, between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Geological Sciences) and Mr. Tom B. Leary, signed by Mr. Bobby G. Cook, Business Manager, concerning housing of geology students at the Buttrill Ranch during a period from June 5, 1972 to July 14, 1972 for a cost of \$218.40 per individual providing for a minimum of \$5,241.60.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-473, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Government Research) and the Division of Planning Coordination (Executive Department), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct, develop, and present for and on behalf of the Division of Planning Coordination, an inventory, study, and report on the types of in-service training and development needed by personnel employed by administrative departments and agencies of the State of Texas. The period covered is from May 10, 1972 to January 30, 1973. Total amount of the contract not to exceed \$12,000.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-476, between The University of Texas at Austin (Population Research Center) and the Office of the Governor (Office of Information Services), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to render certain technical or professional services. Period covered is from May 1, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$10,000.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-487, between The University of Texas at Austin (Graduate School of Social Work and Division of Extension) and the Texas Youth Council, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby

the University agrees to furnish instruction and materials for a workshop for training purposes under the sponsorship of the Southwestern Association of Executives of Homes for Children in cooperation with the Texas State Department of Public Welfare, the Graduate School of Social Work, and the Division of Extension. Period covered is from June 26, 1972 to June 30, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$625.

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-488, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Economic Geology) and the Governor's Office (Division of Planning Coordination), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will prepare and deliver to the Division of Planning Coordination a Land Capability Unit Map of the State of Texas. Period covered is from April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973. Total amount not to exceed \$14,000.

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-490, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the Texas State Department of Health, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish Room #2-120 at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center which seats 75 people. Period covered is from May 17, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed a two-day total of \$40.

10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-491, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct an intensive program, including instruction and materials, for employees of the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, on campus of the University, as a specialized section of the 15th Annual Institute of Alcohol Studies. Period is from May 17, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$1,050.

11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-492, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Economic Geology) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to undertake a program of environmental geologic mapping of the remaining unmapped parts of the Guadalupe, San Antonio, and Neuces River basins, plus the unmapped part of the Lavaca River Basin which includes the Palmetto Bend Reservoir site, and the unmapped part of the Nueces-Rio Grande basin which includes the Oso Creek drainage area. Period covered is from May 1, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$40,000.

12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-493, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Office of Information Services with the Governor's Office, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to render certain technical or professional services and equipment of its Computation Center on available time basis in connection with the Project of the Governor's Office under Urban Planning Grant Contract No. CPA-Tx-06-16-1024. Period covered is from May 25, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$500.



13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-505, between The University of Texas at Austin and the Railroad Commission of Texas (Texas Petroleum Research Committee), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish laboratory and office supplies and materials, computer services and reproduction of manuscripts. Period covered is from September 1, 1971 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$4,500.
14. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-507, between The University of Texas at Austin (Library) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University Library will furnish photocopies and negative microfilm of material at the request of the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. Period covered is from June 1, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$500.
15. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(72-73)-516, between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Civil Engineering) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the necessary educational facilities required for the registered employees while attending the University for the courses involved. Period covered is from June 5, 1972 to August 31, 1972. Total amount not to exceed \$232.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1971-72 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. J. Sinclair Black, Assistant Dean of Architecture, June 14, 1972 to June 21, 1972, to Aspen, Colorado, to attend the American Collegiate Schools of Architecture International Design Conference as Councilor of the School of Architecture; to recruit faculty and/or Dean candidates. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$425 to be paid from Architecture Development fund.
2. Alton J. DeLong, Assistant Professor of Architecture, May 29, 1972 to June 3, 1972, to Penn State University, University Park, Pennsylvania, to examine their new program in Man-Environment Relations with a view to the potential impact of features of this program and to assess how they might be incorporated in our architectural program. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$225 to be paid from Architecture Development fund.
3. Reynell M. Parkins, Visiting Associate Professor of Architecture, June 3, 1972 to June 6, 1972 to Chicago, Illinois, to attend a national conference on Low Cost Housing. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$150 to be paid from Architecture Development Fund.
4. William D. Arnett, Associate Professor of Astronomy, May 14, 1972 to August 25, 1972, to Rome, Italy and

to Cambridge, England, to give invited lectures and to do research. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$4,505 to be paid from the Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellowship (BR-1295T) fund.

5. Marie-Helene J. Ulrich, Research Associate IV in Astronomy, June 1, 1972 to September 17, 1972, to Paris, France, to work on a program Dr. Ulrich set up at the Institut d'Astrophysique in 1970; to the Netherlands and to Cambridge, England, to collaborate with radio astronomers; to Athens, Greece, to attend an Astronomical Meeting under the auspices of IAU. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$4,815 to be paid from NSF Grant GP25220 Foreign travel fund.
6. Beverley J. Wills, Research Scientist Associate V in Astronomy, July 1, 1972 to August 1, 1972, to Tucson, Arizona, to use the facilities at Kitt Peak National Observatory at the invitation of the Director. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$128 to be paid from NSF Grant GU-1598 travel fund.
7. Derek Wills, Assistant Professor of Astronomy, July 1, 1972 to August 1, 1972, to Tucson, Arizona, to use the facilities at Kitt Peak National Observatory at the invitation of the Director. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$128 to be paid from NSF Grant GU-1598 travel funds.
8. John A. Wilson, Professor of Geological Sciences, May 30, 1972 to June 30, 1972, to Big Bend National Park, to carry on research. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$480 to be paid from Vertebrate Paleontology Lab travel expenses.
9. Klaus Bichteler, Associate Professor of Mathematics, August 1, 1972 to August 20, 1972, to Snow Bird, Utah, to attend and participate in Symposium on Vector and Operator Valued Measures and Applications sponsored by NSF, the University of Utah, the University of Florida, and the University of Pittsburgh. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$260 to be paid from NSF Grant GP-20541 travel fund.
10. John R. Cannon, Professor of Mathematics, May 26, 1972 to August 29, 1972, to Florence, Italy, as a NATO senior fellow to study at the Institut di Mathematicia. At no expense to the University.
11. Leonard Gillman, Chairman and Professor of Mathematics, March 31, 1972 to April 1, 1972, to New York, New York to attend a meeting of the American Mathematical Society; to Princeton to interview candidates for faculty positions; to Washington, D. C., to consult at the National Science Foundation. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$70 to be paid from Mathematics Academic Development Fund.
12. Leonard Gillman, Chairman and Professor of Mathematics, August 27, 1972 to August 31, 1972, to Hanover, New Hampshire, to attend the Fifty-third Summer meeting of the Mathematical Association of America. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$418 to be paid from Mathematics Academic Development Fund.

13. George G. Lorentz, Professor of Mathematics, June 25, 1972 to August 9, 1972, to New York, New York, to do mathematical consulting and lecture at CUNY. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$225 to be paid from GP-23566 (Lorentz) travel fund.
14. Arno Bohm, Associate Professor of Physics, June 1, 1972 to June 30, 1972, to Munich, Germany, as an extension of a previously approved travel request because of illness. At no expense to the University.
15. Lothar W. Frommhold, Professor of Physics, May 31, 1972 to July 14, 1972, to Hamburg, Germany, to present lectures at the University of Hamburg. At no expense to the University.
16. W. D. McCormick, Associate Professor of Physics, May 15, 1972 to August 2, 1972, to Padua, Italy, to work with colleagues at the University of Padua, and as a NATO Visiting Professor. At no expense to the University.
17. Jack Swift, Assistant Professor of Physics, May 12, 1972 to July 15, 1972, to Providence, Rhode Island, to study and confer with colleagues in the Department of Physics at Brown University. At no expense to the University.
18. Guy L. Bush, Associate Professor of Zoology, June 6, 1972 to July 31, 1972, to Door County Wisconsin to collect fruit flies at the Wisconsin Experimental Station to continue research in progress. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,000 to be paid from GM 15769-05 (Bush) travel fund.
19. Ron Prokopy, Research Scientist Associate of Zoology, May 5, 1972 to August 31, 1972, to Door County, Wisconsin, to collect fruit flies for on-going research. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,000 to be paid from GM 15769-05 (Bush) travel fund.
20. Brian Stross, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, July 15, 1972 to August 20, 1972, to Chiapas, Mexico, for field research among the Tzeltal Indians. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$600 to be paid from NSF USDP Grant GU-1598 fund.
21. David Alvarez, Field Director, Sociology, June 11, 1972 to July 28, 1972, to Laredo, Texas, to complete pre-test for project on assimilation of Latin American immigrants in the U. S. and to El Paso, Texas, to set up interview station and do pre-test in El Paso. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$221.70 to be paid from Hogg Foundation fund - Comparative Assimilation of Latin American Immigrants in the U.S.
22. Geneva Gay, Assistant Professor of Ethnic Studies, May 4, 1972 to May 7, 1972, to Atlanta, Georgia, to attend a conference of the National Association of Black Urban, and Ethnic Directors (NABUED) to exchange ideas on programs and curriculum for possible implementation at UT Austin. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$245 to be paid from Office of the

Provost/Division of General and Comparative Studies Development fund.

23. Grady D. Bruce, Professor of Marketing Administration, June 1, 1972 to July 15, 1972, to San Angelo, Texas, to serve as project director and principal investigator for West Texas Economic Development Study. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$45 to be paid from Economic Development Project for West Texas fund.
24. David P. Butts, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, August 1, 1972 to September 9, 1972, to Exeter, England, to attend the Second International Mathematics Conference on Research and Development Center for Teacher Education's program for personalizing instructional links between mathematics and other subject areas. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$350 to be paid from Teacher Education Foundation Improvement fund.
25. Heather L. Carter, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, July 5, 1972 to August 23, 1972, to Penang, Malaysia as consultant for Math/Science Teaching Center. At no expense to the University.
26. William R. Harmer, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, May 10, 1972 to May 12, 1972, to Detroit, Michigan, to attend the International Reading Association Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$100 to be paid from Office of Dean of Education College-Wide Development fund; balance of expenses to be paid personally.
27. Joseph Michel, Professor of Foreign Language Education, May 17, 1972 to Houston, Texas, to discuss Bilingual Program at the Houston Independent School District offices. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$39.20 to be paid from Research on Problems of Foreign Language Education fund.
28. Joseph Michel, Professor of Foreign Language Education, June 15, 1972 to June 16, 1972, to Washington, D. C., to meet with U. S. Office of Education and Representative of Bilingual Education to discuss programs in Bilingual Education. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$260 to be paid from Foreign Language Center fund.
29. Melvin P. Sikes, Professor of Educational Psychology, May 16, 1972 to May 17, 1972, to Washington, D. C., to consult with NIMH on follow-up proposal for the First National Congress of Black Professionals in Higher Education. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$260 to be paid from Educational Psychology Center for the Improvement of Intergroup Relations fund.
30. Demetrios G. Laintiotis, Professor of Electrical Engineering, June 18, 1972 to July 30, 1972, to Rio De Janeiro, Brazil, to present a series of lectures to the faculty and graduate students at the Federal University. At no expense to the University.
31. D. Gary Swanson, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, June 2, 1972 to August 26, 1972, to Ithaca, New York to do research at Cornell University. Expenses to be paid from BER TAERF (Swanson) fund.

32. Terry A. Welch, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, July 5, 1972 to August 24, 1972, to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to work at Massachusetts Institute of Technology on research connected with National Science Foundation grant; to attend the Association for Computing Machinery National Conference and to visit the National Science Foundation in Washington, D. C. on return trip. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$244 to be paid from NSF Grant GJ-32719 travel fund.
33. Robert E. Bays, Chairman of the Department of Music, May 24, 1972 to May 27, 1972, to Bloomington, Indiana; Urbana, Illinois; and Ann Arbor, Michigan; to examine plants and facilities in connection with UT Fine Arts facility planning. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$440 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
34. Hanns-Bertold Dietz, Professor of Music, May 14, 1972 to June 5, 1972, to Naples, Italy, to examine manuscripts for possible later purchase for the Music Library in microfilm form; to examine manuscript materials for fall seminar in "Eighteenth Century Manuscript Studies"; to examine manuscript materials for personal research interests. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$250 to be paid from Music Academic Development Program and expenses in the approximate amount of \$500 to be paid from URI Project SRF-648.
35. John R. Rothgeb, Associate Professor of Drama, May 24, 1972 to May 27, 1972, to Bloomington, Indiana, Ann Arbor, Michigan, and Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, touring performing arts centers at the Universities of Illinois, Indiana and Michigan in order to gain ideas and determine plans for the new UT Performing Arts Center. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$345 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
36. Cyrene Barretto, Field Unit Supervisor in the Graduate School of Social Work, May 28, 1972 to June 2, 1972, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the 99th National Conference on Social Welfare. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$385 to be paid from Academic Development fund.
37. Charlotte Clarke, Assistant Professor of Social Work, October 27, 1971 to October 30, 1971, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend SREB Workshop designed to increasing teaching effectiveness in undergraduate social work problems. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$205 to be paid from Academic Development fund. SREB was originally supposed to pay for a representative of our faculty, but Miss Clarke did not receive reimbursement because of a change in policy within SREB.
38. Santos Reyes, Assistant Professor of Social Work, May 18, 1972 to <sup>M</sup>ay 20, 1972, to Atlanta, Georgia, to attend CSWE seminar for Graduate Faculty in which teaching practices, issues involved in developing relevant and valid curriculum materials on minorities will be examined and explored for the purpose of carrying out such activities within our school. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$253 will be paid from Social Work Academic Development fund.

F

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1972-73 fiscal year.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
Anglo-American Folk-song Style	<u>Abrahams, R.</u> & Foss, G.	\$ 4.00	\$ .20
Geo. Meredith, The Ordeal of Richard Feverel	Cline, C. L. (editor)	3.95	.03
Rinehart Book of Short Stories (Alt. Ed.)	Cline, C. L.	1.95	.03
Technical Writing, 3rd Edition	Mills, G. H. & Walter, J. A.	9.00	15% equally divided
* Premieres Decouvertes Litteraires	<u>Grant, R. B.</u> & Hull, A.	4.95	.34
Paths to German Poetry	Foltin & Heinen	2.75	.175
Exercise Manual for German: Language and Culture	<u>Lehmann, O'Hare,</u> & Cobet	2.00	.06
German: Language and Culture	<u>Lehmann, O'Hare,</u> & Cobet	7.50	.37
German Writing Today	Middleton, C.	1.50	None
Modern Standard Arabic: Intermediate Level	Abboudd, P. F. et al	8.00	None
Elementary Modern Standard Arabic	Abboudd, P. F.	5.50	None
Writing Systems of Modern Persia	Jazayery, M. A.	4.50	None
Elementary Lessons in Persian	Jazayery, M. A.	4.50	None
* The Swan and the Eagle	Narasimhaiah, C. C.	5.50	None
Modern Persian Reader Volume I	Paper, H. H. & <u>Jazayery, M. A.</u>	4.00	None
Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 2nd Ed.	Ayres, G. H.	13.95	2.09 on new copies

\* Not used at The University of Texas at Austin before.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
Quantitative Analysis Record Book	Ayres, G. H.	\$ 2.50	\$ .375
Chemical Equilibrium (paperback edition)	Bard, A. J.	4.95	.40
Rates and Mechanisms of Chemical Reactions	Gardiner, W. C.	4.95	10% of pub. net
Vector Spaces and Algebras for Chemistry and Physics	Matsen, F.A.	11.80	18%
An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry	Roberts, Gilbert, Rodewald, & Wingrove	9.00	.34
Experimental Physical Chemistry - Vols. I and II (Laboratory Manual)	White, J. M.	6.25	.78
* Representation and Meaning	Simon, H. A. & <u>Siklossy, L.</u>	12.00	.60
Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology	Eklund, C. E. & <u>Lankford, C. E.</u>	5.75	15%
Laboratory Manual for Public Health	<u>Lankford, C. E.</u> & Eklund, C. E.	7.50	.55
Lecture Notes in Microbiology 340	Schuhardt, V. T.	2.50	15%
Microbes and Man	<u>Wyss, O.</u> & Eklund, C. E.	5.95	.50
The Second Sowing	Adams, R. N.	5.50	10%
Growth Centers in Regional Economic Development	Hansen, N. M. (editor)	12.00	1.20
* Human Resources and Labor Markets	Levitan, S.; Mangum, G. & <u>Marshall R.</u>	unknown	unknown
Nature of Price Theory	Liebhafsky, H. H.	8.00	15%
The Politics of Iran: Groups, Classes and Modernization	Bill, J. A.	3.95	.25

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
India: Government and Politics in a Developing Nation	Hardgrave, R. L., Jr.	\$ 2.95	\$ .30
* Texas: Readings in Politics, Government and Public Policy	Kraemer, R. H.	5.95	.20
Child Language: A Book of Readings	Bar-Adon, A.	11.95	.60 after expenses
Universals in Linguistic Theory	Bach, E. and Harms, R. T.	6.25	12.5%
Historical Linguistics and Generative Grammar	King, R. D.	6.95	.80
Descriptive Linguistics: An Introduction	Lehmann, W. P.	7.95	10%
Directions for Historical Linguistics	Lehmann, W. P. & Malkiel, Y.	6.50	None
Introduction to Mathematical Linguistics	Wall, R.	12.95	1.04
* The Social Animal	Aronson, E.	3.50	.35
Introduction to Psychology	<u>Morgan, C. T.</u> & King, R.	9.00	.85
Psychological Psychology, 3rd Ed.	Morgan, C. T.	8.95	1.34
Current Status of Physiological Psychology: Reading	Singh, D. & Morgan, C.	4.50	.01 each author
Elementary Statistics	<u>Spence, J. T.</u> , Underwood, B. J., Duncan, C. P., & Cotton, J. W.	7.95	.20
Gene Organization and Behavior	Thiessen, D. D.	6.50	10%
Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	<u>Young, R. K.</u> & Veldman, D. J.	9.95	.84
Blacks in the United States	Glenn, N. D. & Bonjean, C. M. (editors)	8.95	.45



<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
* Class, Conflict & Mobility	Lopreato, J.	\$12.50	\$ 1.00
Changing Characteristics of Negro Population	Price, D. O.	2.75	None
A Methodology for Social Research	<u>Sjobert, G. &amp; Nett, R.</u>	11.00	80% of 15% due authors
* Accounting Information Systems and Business Organizations	Cushing, B. E.	4.00	None
Advanced Accounting	Griffin, C. H., Williams, T. H. & Larson, K. D.	13.25	.66
Auditing	Grinaker, R. L. & Barr, B. B.	11.80	7 1/2%
Accounting: A Book of Readings	Mueller, G. H.	6.25	.38
Introduction to Taxation 2nd Ed.	<u>Sommerfeld, R. M., Anderson, H. A. &amp; Brock. H. R.</u>	9.75	7 1/2% to Sommerfeld; 3 3/4 to ea. of others
* Principles of Managerial Accounting -- Introductory	Summers, E. L.	5.00	None
Intermediate Accounting	<u>Welsch, G. A., Zlatkovich, T. T., &amp; White, J. A.</u>	12.95	7 1/2% each
Cases in Profit Planning and Control	Welsch, G. A.	4.50	5%
Budgeting: Profit Planning and Control, 3rd Ed.	Welsch, G. A.	12.50	15%
Risk Management and Insurance: A Study Guide	Todd, J. D.	1.00	None
Essentials of Financial Management	Walker, E. W.	2.95	.37
Case Problems in Financial Management	<u>Walker, E. W., Doenges, R. C., &amp; Partain, R. T.</u>	2.50	.37 (6¢ each)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
*A T & Sup Ct. (Supplemental to course work - not required)	Duggan	unknown	unknown
Business Law: Text and Case (2nd Ed)	Bandy, <u>Nelson</u> , Shadid, <u>Jentz</u> , Ledbetter & Helman	11.95	1/6 of 15% each
Statistical Methods for Business Decisions	<u>Clark, C. T.</u> , Schkade, L.	10.00	.93
Functional Business Communication (fall): Functional Business Communication 2/E (spring)	Dawe, J., & <u>Lord, W. T., Jr.</u>	10.95	7 1/2%
Introduction to Linear Algebra and Calculus	<u>Klingman, D.</u> , & Raike, B.	8.50	None
Introduction to Games of Strategy	May, F. B.	4.95	.45
Typewriter Drills for Speed and Accuracy	Rowe, J. L.	2.95	.25
An Introduction to Business and Economic Statistics, 4th Ed.	Stockton, J. R.	10.75	1.29
Basic Marketing: Concepts, Decisions and Strategies (2nd Ed.)	<u>Cundiff, E. W.</u> , & Still, R.	unknown	7 1/2% of wholesake
Managerial Analysis in Marketing	Sturdivant et al (M. I. Alpert, UT faculty is one author)	unknown	1.67% of wholesale
*Computer Models in Operations Management	Harris, R. D. & Maggard, M. J.	5.00	.25
Readings in Comprehensive Logistics	Steiner, H. M.	3.00	None
*A Modest Proposal	Roueche, J. E.	7.50	7 1/2%
*Teachers' Edition, Focusing on Health	Haag, J. H.	unknown	6%
*School Health Program (3rd Ed.)	Haag, J. H.	unknown	10% of 5,000 sales

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
Foil Fencing	Wyrick, Waneen	\$ 2.25	None
Handball	Tyson, K. W.	1.75	\$ .17
Optimization: Theory and Practice	Beveridge, G. S. G.	18.50	1.39
*Dynamics of Aero-colloidal Systems	<u>Brock, J. R.</u> & Hidy, G. M.	27.00	None
Basic Principles and Calculations in Chemical Engineering	Himmelblau, D. M.	14.95	1.50
Process Analysis & Simulation	Himmelblau, D. M.	16.95	1.27
*Measurements & Control Applications for Practicing Engineers	Hougen, J. O.	6.00	.60
Project Engineering of Process Plants	<u>Rase, H. F. &amp; Barrow, M. H.</u>	12.95	1.00
Distillation	Van Winkle, M.	15.95	1.50
"Everything You've Needed to Know About Our Computer-But Could Never Find Out"	Richardson, P. C. & Welch, A. J.	4.95	.90
Manufacturing Processes 6th Edition	Begeman/Amstead	12.95	.65
Theory of Machine Design	Carter, W. J.	10.00	None
A Pictorial Approach to Perspective, Shades and Shadows	Holmes, J. P. & McGuire, N. C.	4.50	.225
Perspective, Shades and Shadows	Holmes, J. P.	1.00	None
Technical Lettering Exercises	Holmes, J. P.	.50	.05
Pressure Enthalpy Charts for Selected Engineering Substances	Short, Kent & Walls	5.00	10%
Foundations of Optimization	Wilde, D. J. & <u>Beightler, C. S.</u>	14.95	.86

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
Hanbook of Well Log Analysis	Pirson, S. J.	\$18.50	\$ 2.75
Oil Reservoir Engineering	Pirson, S. J.	19.50	2.50
Counterpoint	Kennan, K. W.	9.95	1.49
Counterpoint Workbook	Kennan, K. W.	3.50	.23
The Technique of Orchestration, 2nd Ed.	Kennan, K. W.	8.95	1.34
Orchestration Workbook	Kennan, K. W.	3.95	.30
The Pharmacist in Retail Distribution	Chute and <u>Hall</u>	9.95	.35
A Guide for Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence	Hall, E. W.	4.50	.16
A Guide for Pharmacy Administration	Hall, E. W.	6.50	.23
Cases and Materials on Property (3rd Edition)	Cribbet, J; Fritz, W. F.; & <u>Johnson</u> , C. W.	15.00	6 2/3%
Regulation of International Trade and Investment, Cases and Materials	<u>Fulda</u> , C. H. & Schwartz, W. F.	16.00	None
The Litigation Process in Tort Law	Green, L.	5.95	10%
Torts (Cases and Materials)	<u>Green</u> , Pedrick, Rahl, Thode, Hawkins & Smith	16.50	1/6 of 20%
Injuries to Relations (Cases and Materials)	<u>Green</u> , Pedrick, Rahl, Thode Hawkins & Smith	11.50	1/6 of 20%
Materials on Business Foundation (mimeograph)	Hamilton	Unknown Actual cost	None
Texas Judicial Process Prior to Trial	<u>Hodges</u> , <u>Jones</u> , <u>Elliott</u> , & Thode	16.50	20% divided 25% ea. Hodges, Jones & Elliott & 25% to Law School Fdn.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
Texas Trial and Appellate Procedure	Hodges, Jones & Elliott	\$16.00	20% divided 25% each to Hodges, Jones & Elliott & 25% to Law School Fdn.
Texas Cases on Marital Property Rights	Huie, W. O.	14.40	\$ 2.56
Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas (2nd Edition)	Huie, W. O.; Woodward, M. K., & Smith, E. E.	16.00	None
Products and the Consumer: Dangerous and Defective Products	<u>Keeton &amp; Shapo</u>	17.50	5% of assigned royalties
Cases and Materials on the Law of Torts (1st Edition)	Keeton & <u>Keeton</u>	17.50	1/2 of 20% of assigned royalties
Law and Educational Policy	Kirp, D. L. & <u>Yudof, M. G.</u>	20.00	None
Cases on Federal Courts, 5th Edition	McCormick, Chadbourn, & <u>Wright</u>	14.00	13 1/3%
Cases on Evidence (4th Edition)	McCormick, <u>Elliott &amp; Sutton</u>	16.50	20% of royalties divided 3 ways
*Income Tax Volume, The Study of Federal Tax Law (1972)	Morrison, K. E. (editorial Board)	unknown	nominal
Cases and Materials on the Conflict of Laws	Scoles & <u>Weintraub</u>	16.50	10% of net
Commentary on the Conflict of Laws	Weintraub	13.50	20% of net
*Basic Problems in Civil Rights (1st tent. ed.)	Witherspoon, J. P.	11.25	None
Basic Problems in Jurisprudence: The Justice Factor in Decision Making (4th tent. ed.)	Witherspoon, J. P.	11.25	None

F 2950  
312174  
1900

VALERIE POPPER SCHOLARSHIP FUND. A final accounting on a bequest to The University of Texas at Austin of approximately \$8,800 from Miss Valerie Popper and accepted by the Board of Regents on January 29, 1971, has been received. This amount is to be used for scholarships for needy studenty with no restrictions or directions given for awarding of these scholarships.

SPECIAL ITEM RELATED TO THE PROVISIONAL ADMISSION PROGRAM. Modification in the Policy Statement of the Board of Regents set forth on pages 8 and 9 of the Minutes of the Regents' meeting of September 12, 1969.

Section c of the Regents' Policy Statement which appears on page 9 of the Minutes of the Regents' meeting of September 12, 1969 is amended to read as follows:

"c. The general academic institutions now providing a Provisional Admission Program only during summer sessions shall establish, when a demonstrated need exists, a Provisional Admission Program in regular Spring Semester."

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP. I recommend approval of the appointment of the following to membership in the Graduate Faculty, all of whom have been nominated by their graduate studies committees, and the names submitted by Dean W. G. Whaley, Dean of the Graduate School.

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

Department of Spanish and Portuguese

Associate Professor Frederick G. Hensey

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Department of Botany

Professor Theodore Delevoryas (to be effective September 1, 1972)  
Professor Donald A. Levin (to be effective September 1, 1972)

Department of Microbiology

Associate Professor David T. Gibson  
Associate Professor James R. Walker

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Department of Geography

Associate Professor Christopher Shane Davies

Department of Government

Professor Oran R. Young (to be effective September 1, 1972)

Department of Psychology

Associate Professor Dennis McFadden

Department of Sociology

Associate Professor Alejandro Portes

GRADUATE ASSEMBLY LEGISLATION.

1. Amendment to Section 2 of Changes Under General Requirements for the Masters Degree. The Graduate Assembly on February 1, 1972, adopted the following change (D&P 972) under General Requirements for the Masters Degree, Section 2.
  2. Masters Degree with Report--For the Masters degree with report at least 30 hours of work are required. The student will also present a report or a paper from a graduate course taken in addition to the required 30 hours of course work. Each program shall include at least 24 semester hours of graduate work except that the Master of Education Degree include a minimum of 21 graduate hours provided that three hours of work are added to the total program. Nine semester hours of upper-division courses are the maximum allowable in any individual's program; not more than six semester hours may be included in either the major or minor. Eighteen to 24 hours must be in the major program. The minor will consist of a minimum of six hours in a supporting subject or subjects outside the major area. The relative number of hours in the major and minor fields will be determined in consultation with the student's graduate adviser.
2. Change in the Graduate Catalog--Minimum of Three Courses or the Equivalent from Outside the Major Concentration. The Graduate Assembly on February 1, 1972 (D&P 973) adopted the following change in the Graduate Catalog.

Course requirements. Although advanced course work is an integral part of the doctoral candidate's preparation, no specific number of semester hours has been set for attainment of the Doctor of Philosophy degree. All completed course work that is included in a student's degree at the time of admission to candidacy for a doctoral degree must have been taken within the previous six years (exclusive of a maximum three years of military service). All doctoral work is subject to review by the Dean. The real basis on which the degree is awarded is the candidate's demonstration of his mastery of a selected field and of his ability to do independent scholarship in it.

A candidate is expected to have a major area which represents his most intensive field of study. His supervising committee shall test his mastery of the major by examination and such other means as it deems necessary.

Moreover, the candidate will undertake all appropriate work needed to broaden or supplement his field of specialization. Officially termed supporting work, this may consist of course work in one area or in several; it may be conference, laboratory, or problems work; or it may

be some special and supervised activity off campus relevant to the candidate's major interest. Some portion (not necessarily all) of the supporting work will normally be outside of the major area, unless that area covers more than one department. Doctoral candidates will generally offer a minimum of three courses or the equivalent from outside the major concentration. The Graduate School does not insist on a comprehensive examination in the supporting work, but either the appropriate committee on graduate studies or the candidate's supervising committee may impose one at its own discretion.

3. Change in the Graduate Catalogue--Authorization for Graduate Studies Committee to Make Substitutions for the Foreign Language Requirement. The Graduate Assembly on February 1, 1972 (D&P 972) passed the following change in the Graduate Catalogue.

1. All doctoral programs in the Graduate School have a minimum requirement of proficiency in one foreign language for admission to candidacy. Specific requirements beyond this minimum are stated under each program.
2. The minimum requirements in foreign languages can be satisfied (a) by an examination approved by the Dean of the Graduate School, or (b) by completion of two academic years of study of the language at an approved college with a grade of at least B, either before or after entering Graduate School.
3. The Graduate Dean may allow substitution of some other requirement outside the major or supporting areas more appropriate to the student's program. Substitutions are considered upon special petition of the appropriate graduate studies committee on behalf of the candidate or may be made by the graduate studies committee itself where authorization has been granted under approved guidelines.

4. Change in the Graduate Catalogue--Master of Music Degree with a Major in Music Education. The Graduate Assembly on May 2, 1972 (D&P 993) approved the following change in the Graduate Catalogue.

1970-72 Graduate Catalogue--Page 321B

Change from

Music Education: The Major must include Music 391 (Foundations of Music Education) and Music 698 (Thesis) or Music 384J.4 (Research in Music Education) and Music 393.5 (Directed Research) and a report in lieu of thesis.

1972-74 Graduate Catalogue



Change to:

Music Education: The major must include Music 391 (Foundations of Music Education) and Music 698 (Thesis). With the approval of the Committee on Graduate Studies in Music a student may elect an optional 36 semester hour (no thesis) program. For this optional program the major will consist of 21 to 24 semester hours in music education and must include Music 391 (Foundations of Music Education) and Music 384J.4 (Research in Music Education). The minor will consist of 12 to 15 semester hours chosen from two or more of the following areas: (1) music theory, (2) music history/literature, (3) performance, and (4) related field outside of music.

5. Change in the Graduate Catalogue--Doctoral Degrees in Music. The Graduate Assembly on May 2, 1972 approved the following change in the Graduate Catalogue (D&P 993).

1. Page 20--Fields of Graduate Study

Change from:

Music	M. Mus.	
Musicology		Ph.D.
Musical Arts--Applied music, music education, composition		D.M.A.

Change to:

Music	M. Mus.	Ph.D.
Musical Arts--Performance, composition, music education		D.M.A.

2. Page 25--D.M.A.

Change from:

Whereas the Doctor of Philosophy degree in music concerns itself with musicology (including theory), the Doctor of Musical Arts degree allows, instead, for three other majors: (1) Applied music (including conducting); (2) composition; (3) music education. Candidates for this degree must have demonstrated outstanding professional competence as well as artistic maturity and an awareness of the significance of the humanities in society.

Change to:

Whereas the Doctor of Philosophy degree in music emphasizes preparation for research in musicology, music theory, or music education, the Doctor of Musical Arts degree emphasizes preparation for professional practice in performance (including conducting and opera), composition, or music education. Candidates for this degree are expected to demonstrate outstanding professional competence as well as artistic maturity and an awareness of the significance of the humanities in society.

FACULTY LEGISLATION. The following legislation has been passed by the University Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval.

1. Calendar for the 1973 summer session and the 1973-74 long session. At its meeting on May 15, 1972, the University Council adopted the proposed calendar for the 1973 summer session and the 1973-74 long session (D&P 5107-10) as follows:

Calendar of the Summer Session, 1973

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| June 4-5,   | Monday-Tuesday. Registration. Students registering for any course on June 4-5 will register and pay fees for all other courses to be taken during the entire Summer Session. |
| June 6,     | Wednesday. Classes begin.  |
| June 7,     | Thursday. Last day for adding courses.   |
| June 11,    | Monday. This is the fourth class day and the date on which the official enrollment count is taken.   |
| June 18,    | Monday. Last day for making application for a graduate degree.   |
| June 19,    | Tuesday. Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty. (See General Information Bulletin.)   |
| July 4,     | Wednesday. Independence Day, a holiday.  |
| July 12-14, | Thursday-Saturday. Final examinations for first-term courses. No classes for nine-week and twelve-week courses.  |
| July 16,    | Monday. Registration for students in attendance second term only.  |
| July 16,    | Monday. Last day for presenting to the supervisor final copy of the master's thesis.   |
| July 17,    | Tuesday. Classes begin for second-term courses.  |
| July 18,    | Wednesday. Last day for adding second-term courses.  |
| July 20,    | Friday. This is the fourth class day and the date on which the official enrollment count is taken for second-term courses.   |
| July 30,    | Monday. Last day for dropping second-term courses without possible penalty. (See General Information Bulletin.)  |
| July 30,    | Monday. Last day for making application for an undergraduate degree. Last day for registering <u>in absentia</u> .   |

- July 30, Monday. Last day for presenting final copy of the master's thesis, approved by committee, to the Dean.
- August 4-7, Saturday-Tuesday. Final examinations for nine-week courses.
- August 23-25, Thursday-Saturday. Final examinations in twelve-week and second-term courses.
- August 25, Saturday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

Calendar of the Long Session of 1973-1974

- August 28, Tuesday. Opening of the Long Session.

Fall Semester

- August 29, Wednesday. Orientation procedure.
- August 29-31, Wednesday-Friday. Registration for the fall semester.
- August 31, Friday. Last day for registration without late penalty.
- September 3, Monday. Labor Day, a holiday.
- September 4, Tuesday. Drop-add procedure.
- September 5, Wednesday. Classes begin.
- September 7, Friday. Last day of the official add and drop period. Last day undergraduates may register without special approval of the Registrar. Last day a student may change his registration in a course from a letter grade basis to a Pass-Fail basis or from a Pass-Fail basis to a letter grade basis.
- September 7, Friday. Last day students in the Graduate School may register, including paying fees, without special approval of the Dean of the Graduate School.
- September 19, Wednesday. This is the twelfth class day and the date on which the official enrollment count is taken.
- October 1, Monday. Last day for making application for a graduate degree.
- October 2, Tuesday. Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty. (See General Information Bulletin.)

- October 26, Friday. Intrasemester reports due in deans' offices.
- November 22-24, Thursday-Saturday, inclusive. Thanksgiving holidays.
- November 30, Friday. Last day for making application for an undergraduate degree.
- December 11-21, Tuesday-Friday. Fall semester final examination in the School of Law.
- December 12-14, Wednesday-Friday. No classes.
- December 15-21, Saturday-Friday. Fall semester final examinations.
- December 21, Friday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

Spring Semester

- January 9-11, Wednesday-Friday. Registration for the spring semester.
- January 11, Friday. Last day for registration without late penalty.
- January 14, Monday. Drop-add procedure.
- January 15, Tuesday. Classes begin.
- January 17, Thursday. Last day of the official add and drop period. Last day undergraduates may register without special approval of the Registrar. Last day a student may change his registration in a course from a letter grade basis to a Pass-Fail basis or from a Pass-Fail basis to a letter grade basis.
- January 17, Thursday. Last day students in the Graduate School may register, including paying fees, without special approval of the Dean of the Graduate School.
- January 29, Tuesday. This is the twelfth class day and the date on which the official enrollment count is taken.
- February 8, Friday. Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty. (See General Information Bulletin.)
- February 22, Friday. Last day for making application for a graduate degree.
- March 8, Friday. Intrasemester reports due in deans' offices.
- April \* Friday-Saturday. Texas Relays.

Easter: April 14

April 1-6, Monday-Saturday, inclusive. Spring Vacation.  
 April 12, Friday. Last day for making application for an undergraduate degree.  
 May 4-15, Saturday-Wednesday. Spring semester final examinations in the School of Law.  
 May 6-8, Monday-Wednesday. No classes.  
 May 9-15, Thursday-Wednesday. Spring semester final examinations except in the School of Law.  
 May 18, Saturday. Commencement.  
 June 3, Monday. Registration for Summer, 1974.

\* Dates to be determined later.

Summer Session, 1973

First Term:	25 class days 2 registration days 3 examination days	Nine-week courses:	40 class days 2 registration days 3 examination days
Second Term:	27 class days 1 registration day 3 examination days	Twelve-week courses:	53 class days 2 registration days 3 examination days

Long Session, 1973-1974

Fall Semester: 75 class days, including examination period, but excluding registration days.

MWF: 41 class days  
 TTH: 27 class days  
 68 + 6 examination days

Spring Semester: 81 class days, including examination period, but excluding registration days.

MWF: 44 class days  
 TTH: 30 class days  
 74 + 6 examination days

2. Changes in the College of Education Catalogue (D&P 5095 and attachment. At its meeting on May 15, 1972, the University Council approved the following changes in the College of Education Catalogue:

Page 21, 1970-1972 Catalogue

FROM:

5. Of the courses offered for any undergraduate degree, at least six semester hours of upper-division courses in the academic specialization and twelve semester hours in the professional development sequence, including student teaching, must be completed in residence at The University of Texas at Austin.

TO:

5. Of the courses offered for any undergraduate degree, at least six semester hours of upper-division courses in the academic specializations and twelve semester hours in the professional development sequence, including student teaching, must be completed in residence at The University of Texas at Austin.

Reason: To correct typographical error.

Page 22, 1970-1972 Catalogue

FROM:

16. Each student is required to pass examinations in speech, hearing, vision, and health and must show such ability to write clear and correct English as to satisfy the University Committee on Students' Use of English.

17. The student must make a grade-point average of at least 2.25 per semester hour on all courses undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin. In addition, candidates for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree or the Bachelor of Science in Physical Education degree must make an average of at least 2.25 per semester hour on all courses undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin and applicable to the student's academic specialization; however, in order to enroll in Curriculum and Instruction 667S the student must present a 2.35 grade-point average on all courses undertaken at the University and a 2.5 grade-point average in both academic specializations, or a 2.65 grade-point average in one academic specialization and no less than a 2.25 grade-point average in the other academic specialization. Candidates for the Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education degree must present a 2.35 grade-point average in all work undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin for which a grade is recorded to enroll in Curriculum and Instruction 667E, 967E, 667W, and Special Education 667.

TO:

16. Each student is required to pass examinations in hearing, vision, and health, and must demonstrate speech adequacy.

17. The student must make a grade-point average of at least 2.25 per semester hour on all courses undertaken at The University of Texas

at Austin. In addition, candidates for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree or the Bachelor of Science in Physical Education degree must make an average of at least 2.25 per semester hour on all courses undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin and applicable to the student's academic specialization; however, in order to enroll in Curriculum and Instruction 667S the student must present a 2.35 grade-point average on all courses undertaken at the University and a 2.5 grade-point average in both academic specializations, or a 2.65 grade-point average in one academic specialization and no less than a 2.25 grade-point average in the other academic specialization. Candidates for the Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education degree must present a 2.35 grade-point average in all work undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin for which a grade is recorded to enroll in Curriculum and Instruction 367C, 667C, 667E, 967E, 667W and Special Education 667.

Reason: To make corrections.

Page 23, 1970-1972 Catalogue

FROM:

A. Prescribed Work in Academic Foundations

- (1) Twelve semester hours of English.
- (2) Three semester hours of philosophy.
- (3) Six semester hours of American history.
- (4) Six semester hours of government.\*
- (5) Three semester hours of psychology.
- (6) Three semester hours from economics, anthropology, sociology, or geography.
- (7) Six semester hours of a natural science.
- (8) Three semester hours of mathematics.
- (9) Three additional semester hours of mathematics or science. (Elementary majors must take Mathematics 360M and 360N for (8) and (9).)
- (10) Electives: Fifteen semester hours to reach a total of sixty semester hours in academic foundations. (Any course that carries regular credit at the University will be accepted. Any student whose academic background is weak in foreign languages and fine arts is urged to take work in these areas.)

TO:

A. Prescribed Work in Academic Foundations

- (1) Twelve semester hours of English.
- (2) Six semester hours of ethnic studies.
- (3) Six semester hours of American history.
- (4) Six semester hours of government.\*
- (5) Three semester hours of psychology.
- (6) Six semester hours of a natural science.
- (7) Three semester hours of mathematics.
- (8) Three additional semester hours of mathematics or science.
- (9) Electives: Fifteen semester hours to reach a total of sixty semester hours in academic foundations. (Any course that carries regular credit at the University will be accepted. Any student whose

academic background is weak in foreign languages and fine arts is urged to take work in these areas.)

Reason: To assure that each person certified has at least six semester hours of his own choosing from the area of ethnic studies, an area that has been identified as highly desirable by the State Board of Examiners for Teacher Education.

Page 24, 1970-1972 Catalogue

FROM:

#### C. Prescribed Work in Professional Development

The following sequence of courses, listed in the order in which they are to be undertaken, is required: Educational Psychology 332S, Curriculum and Instruction 332S, Curriculum and Instruction 667S, Cultural Foundations of Education 361S, and Curriculum and Instruction 370S (eighteen semester hours). With adviser's prior approval, Cultural Foundations of Education 361S and Curriculum and Instruction 370S may be taken concurrently, or prior to Curriculum and Instruction 667S. Registration in the professional development sequence is restricted to those who have been admitted to candidacy for an approved program (see p. 18). Students are urged to consult course listings for other regulations affecting pursuit of the professional development sequence.

TO:

#### C. Prescribed Work in Professional Development

The following sequence of courses, listed in the order in which they are to be undertaken, is required: Educational Psychology 332S, Curriculum and Instruction 332S, Curriculum and Instruction 667S, Curriculum and Instruction 370S, and three upper-division semester hours of Cultural Foundations of Education or Educational Psychology 362T.2 or Curriculum and Instruction 371 (media), (eighteen semester hours). Registration in the professional development sequence is restricted to those who have been admitted to candidacy for an approved program (see p. 18). Students are urged to consult course listings for other regulations affecting pursuit of the professional development sequence.

Reason: To give the student a choice of courses in three semester hours of the professional sequence.

#### Composite Field Specializations

Addition:

#### Composite English and Communication

(1) English 301, 305, 312L and 312M or 314K and 314L, 321, six semester hours in American Literature (upper-division), 321K,



360M, and three semester hours of English electives (upper-division).

(2) Fifteen semester hours from one of the following fields: drama, journalism, linguistics (to include English 318M, 321L, 360K, 364M), radio-television-film, or speech communication.

(3) Six semester hours from one of the following fields: drama, journalism, library science, linguistics, philosophy (in logic, value theory, semantics, or esthetics), radio-television-film, the teaching of reading, speech communication.

(4) Nine semester hours of electives, chosen with adviser's consent, from English, drama, journalism, library science, linguistics, philosophy, radio-television-film, the teaching of reading, speech communication.

(5) All programs must include at least six semester hours of linguistics (including English 360K) and three hours of the teaching of reading (sixty semester hours).

Reason: This specialization has been approved by the State Department of Education as an experimental program.

FROM:

Science.--(1) Twenty-four semester hours in one of the following sciences as required under the single-subject field specializations below: biology, chemistry, geology, or physics.

(2) Twelve semester hours in a second science, chosen with adviser's consent from those listed above.

(3) Six semester hours in a third science, chosen with adviser's consent.

(4) Twelve semester hours of science electives, chosen with adviser's consent.

(5) Of the fifty-four semester hours in science listed in (1), (2), (3), and (4), there must be at least three semester hours in earth science and at least six semester hours each in biology, chemistry, and physics. At least eighteen semester hours must be upper-division.

TO:

Science.--(1) Twenty-four semester hours in one of the following sciences as required under the single-subject field specializations below: biology, chemistry, earth science\*, or physics.

(2) Twelve semester hours in a second science, chosen with adviser's consent from those listed above.

(3) Six semester hours in a third science, chosen with adviser's consent.

(4) Twelve semester hours of science electives, chosen with adviser's consent.

(5) Of the fifty-four semester hours in science listed in (1), (2), (3), and (4), there must be at least three semester hours in geology, and at least six semester hours each in biology, chemistry, and physics. At least eighteen semester hours must be upper-division.

\* See footnote under Earth Science on page \_\_\_\_.

Reason: Earth science is a single-subject field for certification purposes. The footnote will require the courses in geology previously required.

Page 25, 1970-1972 Catalogue

FROM:

Biology.--Six semester hours chosen from Biology 302, 303, 304; Microbiology 316 or 619; six semester hours of botany chosen with consent of adviser; six semester hours of zoology chosen with consent of adviser; and three semester hours of botany, microbiology, or zoology chosen with consent of adviser. At least twelve hours must be upper-division (twenty-four - twenty-seven semester hours).

TO:

Biology.--Five (or six) semester hours chosen from Biology 302, 303, 304, 205; at least eighteen additional semester hours of Biology (botany, microbiology, and zoology) with the following requirements:

(1) At least three semester hours from each of the areas listed below:

- (a) cellular or molecular biology
- (b) genetics or evolution
- (c) organismal or environmental biology
- (d) physiological or developmental biology.

(2) At least one three semester hour course must be taken from each department (botany, microbiology, zoology).

(3) At least twelve semester hours must be upper-division courses (twenty-four semester hours).

Reason: To increase the number of upper-division hours and to require additional areas of coverage.

FROM:

German.--German 406, 407, 310, 312K or 312L, 322, 356, and nine semester hours of upper-division courses (twenty-nine semester hours).

TO:

German.--Three semester hours of German; 328; 356; 322 or 358; 369.1 or 369.2; 361K or 361L or 361M; 366K and three additional hours of courses for which the prerequisite is six hours of upper-division German (twenty-four semester hours).

Reason: To increase the number of upper-division hours.

Page 26, 1970-1972 Catalogue

FROM:

Hebrew.--Hebrew 506, 507, 612 or 312K and 312L, 321 or 325, 322, 343, and nine hours of upper-division courses chosen with the consent of adviser (thirty-four semester hours).

TO:

Hebrew.--Hebrew 412K or 312K; 412L or 312L; 322, 325 or 321;

343 or 344; and nine hours of upper-division courses chosen with the consent of adviser (twenty-four - twenty-six semester hours).

Reason: To revise the list of designated courses and provide for placement out of introductory courses.

Page 27, 1970-1972 Catalogue

FROM:

Speech.--Speech 305K; 306; six semester hours from 310K, 311K, 313, or 314K, 313K; and twelve semester hours of upper-division courses, selected from 324K, 332, 332K, 333, 337, 362 (recommended), 364, 367.3, 372 (twenty-four semester hours).

TO:

Speech.--Speech 305K; six semester hours from 306K, 311K, 313, 313K, 315M, 320K; and fifteen semester hours of upper-division courses selected with the approval of adviser (twenty-four semester hours).

Reason: Revision of departmental course offerings and provision for optional courses.

Delete the following:

The Single-Subject Field Specializations listed below have not been recognized for teaching certificates in Texas. The student should check at the Office of the Dean concerning regulations for certification in other states.

Geology.--Geology 301 or 303 or 360K, 304 or 305, 316; 316M, 320K, 322K, and six semester hours from 335, 341, 348, 367K (twenty-four semester hours).

Psychology.--Psychology 301 or 310 or 330, 317, 358; three semester hours from each of the following groups: (A) 332, 368K, 371, 372, 378; (B) 321, 351, 352; (C) 333, 345, 369, 370; and six semester hours of additional upper-division courses (twenty-four semester hours).

Reason: The provision for degree purposes being eliminated, which did not lead to a teaching credential, has not been of real service to students. Those students interested in geology as a major have moved to a degree and a credential through the "composite science" certificate program. Those students interested in psychology have been unable to secure a Texas certificate, and (since other states will issue certificates only on a reciprocal basis) have been unable to secure certificates in other states. In reality, the provision being eliminated has been a disservice to students who wish to teach.

FROM:

## A. Prescribed Work in Academic Foundations

- (1) Twelve semester hours of English.
- (2) Three semester hours of philosophy.
- (3) Six semester hours of American history.
- (4) Six semester hours of government.\*
- (5) Three semester hours of psychology.
- (6) Three semester hours from economics, anthropology, sociology, or geography. (Elementary majors must have Geography 305.)
- (7) Six semester hours of a natural science.
- (8) Three semester hours of mathematics.
- (9) Three additional semester hours of mathematics or sciences. (Elementary majors must take Mathematics 360M and 360N for (8) and (9).)
- (10) Electives: Fifteen semester hours, to reach a total of sixty semester hours in academic foundations. (Any course that carries regular credit at the University will be accepted. Any student whose academic background is weak in foreign languages and fine arts is urged to take work in these areas.)

TO:

## A. Prescribed Work in Academic Foundations

- (1) Twelve semester hours of English.
- (2) Six semester hours of ethnic studies.
- (3) Six semester hours of American history.
- (4) Six semester hours of government.\*
- (5) Three semester hours of psychology.
- (6) Geography 305.
- (7) Six semester hours of a natural science.
- (8) Three semester hours of mathematics.
- (9) Three additional semester hours of mathematics or science. (Elementary majors must take Mathematics 316K and 316L for (8) and (9).)
- (10) Electives: Twelve semester hours, to reach a total of sixty semester hours in academic foundations. (Any course that carries regular credit at the University will be accepted. Any student whose academic background is weak in foreign languages and fine arts is urged to take work in these areas.)

Reason: To assure that each person certified has at least six semester hours of his own choosing from the area of ethnic studies, an area that has been identified as highly desirable by the State Board of Examiners for Teacher Education.

Page 28, 1970-1972 Catalogue

FROM:

## B. Prescribed Work in Academic Specializations

- (1) A subject-concentration in one field of at least eighteen semester hours, a minimum of nine semester hours of which must be in upper-division courses, chosen from the list appearing on pages 29-31.

(2) A composite specialization of eighteen semester hours consisting of Library Science 322T, Physical Education 333 and 350E, Speech 303, and either Art 318K and 318L, or Music 313 and 354.+

TO:

#### B. Prescribed Work in Academic Specializations

(1) A subject-concentration in one field of at least eighteen semester hours, a minimum of nine semester hours of which must be in upper-division courses, chosen from the list appearing on pages 29-31.

(2) A composite specialization of eighteen semester hours consisting of

- (a) Library Science 322T and Physical Education 350E.
- (b) Six hours from Speech 303, Physical Education 333, Drama 378 or 379, Philosophy three hours.
- (c) Art 318K and Art 318L or Music 313 and Music 354.

Reason: To provide for choice of courses based on student course evaluations and on follow-up studies of graduates.

FROM:

#### C. Prescribed Work in Professional Development

(1) Curriculum and Instruction 632E<sup>†</sup> and Education Psychology 332E taken concurrently, Curriculum and Instruction 967E, Cultural Foundations of Education 361E. Registration in the professional development sequence is restricted to those who have been admitted to candidacy for an approved program (see p. 18). Students are urged to consult course listings for other regulations affecting the pursuit of the professional development sequence.

(2) Nine semester hours of subject-content, selected from sections of Curriculum and Instruction 370E.

TO:

#### C. Prescribed Work in Professional Development

(1) Curriculum and Instruction 632E<sup>†</sup> and Educational Psychology 332E taken concurrently, Curriculum and Instruction 967E; one of the following: Cultural Foundations of Education (three upper-division hours) or Educational Psychology 362T.1 or Curriculum and Instruction 371 (media).\* Registration in the professional development sequence is restricted to those who have been admitted to candidacy for an approved program (see p. 18). Students are urged to consult course listings for other regulations affecting the pursuit of the professional development sequence.

(2) Six semester hours of subject-content, selected from sections of Curriculum and Instruction 370E.

(3) Curriculum and Instruction 370E.1.

\* Students earning certificates in Special Education may substitute S.Ed.371.4 for Ed.C.371.4.

Reason: To give the student a choice of courses in three semester hours of the professional sequence.

Page 29, 1970-1972 Catalogue

FROM:

Education 667 taken concurrently; Cultural Foundations of Education 361.E.

TO:

Education 667 taken concurrently; Cultural Foundations of Education (three upper-division hours) or Curriculum and Instruction 371 (media) or Educational Psychology 362T.1.

Reason: To achieve conformation with the requirements of the degree sought.

Add the following statements after "(7) Visually Handicapped - - -":

- (8) Emotionally Disturbed: Special Education 371.1 and nine semester hours from Special Education 379.2, 379.2.1, 379.2.2, 379.2.3, 379.2.4, 379.2.5.
- (9) Language and/or Learning Disabilities: Special Education 371.1; 371.5; Educational Psychology 385.1 or 385.5 or Home Economics 333; nine semester hours from Special Education 371.2, 371.4, 383.1, 383.5, 383.6, 383.7; and Special Education 383.4 or 394.5.
- (10) Educational Diagnostician (Special Education): An earned master's degree and teaching experience with the handicapped are required. See the Certificate Adviser, Department of Special Education, for course requirements.

FROM:

- 3. Students desiring an endorsement for kindergarten may elect courses within the following sequences:
  - a. Prescribed Work in Academic Foundations (see A above).
  - b. Prescribed Work in Academic Specializations (see B above). (Home Economics 333 to be substituted for Speech 303).
  - c. Prescribed Work in Professional Development:
    - (1) Curriculum and Instruction 632E and Educational Psychology 332E taken concurrently; Curriculum and Instruction 667E, and 367K taken concurrently; Cultural Foundations of Education 361E.
    - (2) Six semester hours of subject-content from sections of Curriculum and Instruction 370E.
    - (3) Six semester hours of sections of Curriculum and Instruction 371.1.20.
    - (4) Home Economics 372K.

TO:

- 3. Students desiring an endorsement for kindergarten may elect courses within the following sequences:

- a. Prescribed Work in Academic Foundations (see A above).
- b. Prescribed Work in Academic Specializations (see B above).  
(Home Economics 333 to be substituted for Speech 303.)
- c. Prescribed Work in Professional Development:
  - (1) Curriculum and Instruction 632E and Educational Psychology 332E taken concurrently; Curriculum and Instruction 667E and 667C taken concurrently; Cultural Foundations of Education (three upper-division hours) or Educational Psychology 362T.1 or Curriculum and Instruction 371 (media).
  - (2) Six semester hours of subject-content from sections of Curriculum and Instruction 370E.
  - (3) Six semester hours of sections of Curriculum and Instruction 371.1.20.
  - (4) Home Economics 372K and 366.

Reason: To achieve conformation with the requirements of the degree sought.

ADD:

Bilingual Education.--Six semester hours from Linguistics 320K, 344K, 372K; six semester hours from English 325L, 342, 360K; Spanish\* 346, 364L; and six semester hours from Sociology 348K, History 377L, American Studies 370 (twenty-four semester hours).

\* Students wishing to concentrate in bilingual education must be proficient in the target language.  
Students wishing to study a language and culture other than Spanish may do so. See adviser for available courses.

Reason: To establish a new specialization.

Page 30, 1970-1972 Catalogue

FROM:

Physical and Health Education.--Physical Education 303; 327L; 333; 350E; two courses as required selected from the following: 325K, 330, 360, 375, 376; and six additional semester hours outside of education related to the elementary school approved by adviser (twenty-four semester hours).

TO:

Physical Education.--Physical Education 327L; 333; 350E; nine semester hours from the following: 219 (Team Sports), 219 (Gymnastics), 325K, 326K, 330, 360, 367, 375, 376; and six additional semester hours outside of education related to the elementary school approved by adviser (twenty-four semester hours).

Reason: To remove P.Ed. 303 from requirement since it duplicates in part P.Ed. 333. To list additional courses for elective group.

FROM:

Physics.--Physics 401, 415, 416, 325, 326 (eighteen semester hours).

TO:

Physics.--Nine semester hours from Physics 401, 801, 104, 609, 411K, 411L, 415, 416; and nine semester hours from Physics 325, 326, 336K, 336L, 352K, 352L, 360K, 360L, 369, 373, 474, 375S (eighteen semester hours).

Reason: To list new courses.

FROM:

Psychology.--Psychology 301, 351, 339 or 342, and twelve semester hours from 317, 321, 350, 352, 358, 370, 371, 339 or 342 if not used above (twenty-one semester hours).

TO:

Psychology.--Psychology 301, 319K, 339 or 342 or 342K, and nine semester hours from 309, 328K, 337, 339, 342, 342K, 345, 352, 355, 364K, 370, 370J, 371, 376K, if not used above (eighteen semester hours).

Reason: To up-date the list of courses and to reduce the semester hours required to eighteen.

FROM:

Sociology.--Sociology 302 or 322; 315 or 323; 326 or 327; 352 or 353; and six semester hours from 303, 344, 357, 369K (eighteen semester hours).

TO:

Sociology.--Sociology 302 or 322; 323; and twelve semester hours of courses, nine hours of which must be upper-division (eighteen semester hours).

Reason: To provide for wide selection of courses.

Page 31, 1970-1972 Catalogue

FROM:

Speech.--Speech 303, 305K, six semester hours from 310K, 311K, 337; three semester hours from 313, 314K, 324K, 364, 372; and six semester hours from 306K, 332, 332K, 333, 367.3 (twenty-one semester hours).

TO:



Speech.--Speech 303; 305K; six semester hours from 306K, 311K, 313, 313K, 315M; and nine semester hours from 320K, 321K, 324K, 332, 332K, 348K, 366, 368 (twenty-one semester hours).

Reason: To revise course listings.

FROM:

A. Prescribed Work in Academic Foundations

- (1) Twelve semester hours of English.
- (2) Three semester hours of philosophy.
- (3) Six semester hours of American history.
- (4) Six semester hours of government.\*
- (5) Three semester hours of psychology.
- (6) Three semester hours from economics, anthropology, sociology, or geography.
- (7) Six semester hours of a natural science.
- (8) Three semester hours of mathematics.
- (9) Three additional semester hours of mathematics or science. (Elementary majors must take Mathematics 360M and 360N for (8) and (9).)
- (10) Electives: Fifteen semester hours, to reach a total of sixty semester hours in academic foundations. (Any course that carries regular credit at the University will be accepted. Any student whose academic background is weak in foreign languages and fine arts is urged to take work in these areas.)

TO:

A. Prescribed Work in Academic Foundations

- (1) Twelve semester hours of English.
- (2) Six semester hours of ethnic studies.
- (3) Six semester hours of American history.
- (4) Six semester hours of government.\*
- (5) Three semester hours of psychology.
- (6) Six semester hours of a natural science.
- (7) Three semester hours of mathematics.
- (8) Three additional semester hours of mathematics or science.
- (9) Electives: Fifteen semester hours, to reach a total of sixty semester hours in academic foundations. (Any course that carries regular credit at the University will be accepted. Any student whose academic background is weak in foreign languages and fine arts is urged to take work in these areas.)

Reason: To assure that each person certified has at least six semester hours of his own choosing from the area of ethnic studies, an area that has been identified as highly desirable by the State Board of Examiners for Teacher Education.

FROM:

B. Prescribed Work in Academic Specializations

(1) Thirty-three semester hours in physical and health education to include Physical Education 303, 304, 319.4 (for men), 325K, 330, 342 (for women), 360, 363, 376, and nine semester hours of approved electives (thirty-three semester hours).

(2) A single-subject specialization as listed on pages 25-27 for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree.

TO:

#### B. Prescribed Work in Academic Specializations

(1) Thirty-six semester hours in physical and health education to include Physical Education 303, 309, 219 (eight semester hours for women, ten semester hours for men), 325K, 326K, 330, 342 (for women), 363, 376, and four-five semester hours of approved electives (thirty-six semester hours).

(2) A single-subject specialization as listed on pages 25 to 27 for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree.

Reason: To give credit for current "no-credit" skill courses, and to revise course listings.

Page 32, 1970-1972 Catalogue

FROM:

#### C. Prescribed Work in Professional Development

The following sequence of courses, listed in the order in which they are to be undertaken, is required: Educational Psychology 332S, Curriculum and Instruction 332S, Curriculum and Instruction 667S, Cultural Foundations of Education 361S, and Curriculum and Instruction 370S (eighteen semester hours). With adviser's prior approval, Cultural Foundations of Education 361S and Curriculum and Instruction 370S may be taken concurrently or prior to Curriculum and Instruction 667S. Registration in the professional development sequence is restricted to those who have been admitted to candidacy for an approved program (see p. 18). Students are urged to consult course listings for other regulations affecting pursuit of the professional development sequence.

TO:

#### C. Prescribed Work in Professional Development

The following sequence of courses, listed in the order in which they are to be undertaken, is required: Educational Psychology 332S, Curriculum and Instruction 332S, Curriculum and Instruction 667S, Curriculum and Instruction 370S, and three upper-division semester hours of Cultural Foundations of Education or Educational Psychology 362T.2 or Curriculum and Instruction 371 (media), (eighteen semester hours). Registration in the professional development sequence is restricted to those who have been admitted to candidacy for an approved program (see p. 18). Students are urged to consult course listings for other regulations affecting pursuit of the professional development sequence.

Reason: To give the student a choice of courses in three semester hours of the professional sequence.

3. On May 24, 1972 the University Council adopted by circularization the following changes in the College of Fine Arts Catalogue (D&P 5121-24):

## I

Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Music, Plan I, for Students Majoring in Applied Music

## A. p. 31

From: (Organ)  
To: (Organ, Harpsichord)

## B. p. 31

From: Thirty-two semester hours in applied music, including Organ 801, 810, 820, 860.  
To: Thirty-two semester hours in applied music, including Course 801, 810, 820, and 860 in the principal instrument.

## C. p. 17

From: Harpsichord 401, 410, 420, 460  
To: Harpsichord 401, 801, 410, 810, 420, 820, 460, 860

## D. p. 69

Add in appropriate places

HSC 801 (before 401)  
HSC 810 (before 410)  
HSC 820 (before 420)  
HSC 860 (before 460)

## Reasons for change:

The addition of an applied major is being requested for the following reasons: (1) the Department of Music has had several recent inquiries about this major; (2) three students are currently enrolled in other degree programs because they are unable to major in harpsichord; and (3) many major state universities, such as Indiana, UCLA, and Michigan, offer this degree as well as conservatories of music such as Juilliard and Curtis. This is not a new degree program, merely the addition of a new major within an existing degree program. The Department of Music already has a qualified faculty member to offer this major, so no additional faculty will be necessary to implement this program.

## II

Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Music, Plan I, for Students  
Majoring in Applied Music

## A. p. 33

From: (Orchestral Instruments: Violin, Viola, Violoncello,  
Double Bass, Flute, Oboe, Clarinet, Bassoon, Trumpet,  
French Horn, Trombone, Percussion)

To: (Orchestral Instruments: Violin, Viola, Violoncello,  
Double Bass, Flute, Oboe, Clarinet, Bassoon, Saxophone,  
Trumpet, French Horn, Trombone, Percussion)

## B. p. 18

From: Saxophone 40A, 40B, 401, 410, 420, 460

To: Saxophone 40A, 40B, 401, 801, 410, 810, 420, 820,  
460, 860

## C. pp. 84-85

Add in the appropriate places

SAX 801 (before 401)

SAX 810 (before 410)

SAX 820 (before 420)

SAX 860 (before 460)

## Reasons for change:

The Department of Music is requesting the addition of an applied major in saxophone under an existing degree program. A new position was approved and staffed with a saxophone specialist beginning in September, 1971. Thus, the addition of a saxophone major will not require additional faculty and will provide our students with a major found in other universities such as Michigan, Illinois, and Indiana.

## III

Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Music, Plan II, for Students  
Majoring in Music Theory or Composition

## A. p. 33

From: Twenty semester hours in applied music, including  
Course 420 in the principal instrument, Music 200 in  
Violin, in woodwinds, and in brass, and 222J. Piano  
40C is required if the principal instrument is not piano.

To: Fourteen semester hours in applied music, including  
Course 420 in the principal instrument and Music 222J.  
Piano 40C is required if the principal instrument is not  
piano.

B. p. 34

From: Fifty-eight to sixty-three semester hours in the theory and literature of music, including Music 303L, 605, 411, 612, 313L, 221J, 221K, 225L, 225M, 226J, 226K, 269L.12 (two semesters), 330J, 330K, 464, 465K, 466, 268M, 268N (268M and 268N are required only of majors in composition), and 261K or 379K.5.

To: Sixty-four to sixty-nine semester hours in the theory and literature of music, including Music 303L, 605, 411, 612, 313L, 221J, 221K, 225L, 225M, 226J, 226K, 269L.12 (two semesters), 330J, 330K, 464, 465K, 466, 268M, 268N (268M and 268N are required only of majors in composition), 261K or 379K.5, and at least six semester hours of the following: 269L.25, 269L.27, 269L.28, or 269L.29.

Reasons for change:

During the 1970-71 academic year, the content and structure of the 200 courses in class instruments were changed to accommodate better the instrumental music education major. Although these courses have been primarily for the instrumental music education students, the theory and composition students also took three of these courses. However, the theory and composition faculty believes that the new structure of these courses makes them no longer applicable to their degree program, and more relevant to the curriculum are Composition with Electronic Media, Music since 1950, Studio Arranging and Acoustics of Music.

IV

Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Music, Plan IIA, for  
Students Majoring in Music Education

A. pp. 34-35

From: Performance Courses:

For Voice, Piano, Harp, and Organ Principals: Forty-nine semester hours, including Music 411, 219, or 229 (selected so as not to include study of any languages taken to meet academic foundation requirements), 221J, 222J, 222K, 225L, 327, 330K, 354, 369K, 372N; sixteen semester hours in either Piano, Organ, or Harp 401, 410, 420, and Voice 401; or Voice 401, 410, 420, and Piano 40C; and four semester hours of electives.

For Wind, Percussion, and String Instrument Principals:

Fifty semester hours including Music 411, 221J, 222J, 222K, 225L, 226J, 226K or 267J, 330K, 200 in voice, percussion, strings, and woodwinds or brass; 210K in piano, and in woodwinds or brass or strings; 272L or 372N\* or 369K\*; 272M; 354; and twelve semester hours in principal instrument classifications 401, 410, 420.

To: Performance Courses:  
For Voice, Piano, Harp, and Organ Principals: Forty-nine semester hours, including Music 411, 219 or 229 (selected so as not to include study of any languages taken to meet academic foundation requirements), 221J, 221K, 222J, 222K, 327, 330K, 354, 369K, 372N; sixteen semester hours in either Piano, Organ, or Harp 401, 410, 420, and Voice 401; or Voice 401, 410, 420, and Piano 40C; and four semester hours of electives.

For Wind, Percussion, and String Instrument Principals: Fifty-two semester hours including Music 411, 221J, 221K, 222J, 222K, 226J, 226K or 267J, 330K, six semester hours from 200 in percussion and voice, woodwinds, brasses, violin, viola, cello, double bass; 210K in piano; 244 in brasses, woodwinds, and strings; 272L or 372N\* or 369K\*; 272M; 354; and twelve semester hours in principal instrument classifications 401, 410, 420.

B. p. 35

From: Total requirements: 127 or 128 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required.

To: Total requirements: 127 (vocal) or 130 (instrumental) semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required.

C. pp. 35-36

From: Performance Courses:  
For Voice, Piano, Harp and Organ Principals: Forty-eight semester hours, including Music 411, 219 or 229 (selected so as not to include study of any languages taken to meet academic foundation requirements), 221J, 222J, 222K, 225L, 327, 262, 330K, 372N, 354; and including sixteen semester hours in either Piano, Organ, or Harp 401, 410, 420 and Voice 401; or Voice 401, 420, and Piano 40C; and four semester hours of electives.

For Wind, Percussion, and String Instrument Principals: Forty-nine semester hours, including Music 411, 221J, 222J, 222K, 225L, 226J, 226K, or 267J, 330K, 262, 200 in voice, percussion, strings and woodwinds or brass; 210K in piano, and in woodwinds or brass or strings, 272L, 272M, and twelve semester hours in principal instrument classifications 401, 410, and 420.

To: Performance Courses:  
For Voice, Piano, Harp and Organ Principals: Forty-eight semester hours, including Music 411, 219 or 229 (selected so as not to include study of any language taken to meet academic foundation requirements), 221J, 221K, 222J,

\* If Music 372N or 369K is chosen, the total is fifty-one hours.

222K, 327, 262, 330K, 372N, 354; and including sixteen semester hours in either Piano, Organ or Harp 401, 410, 420, and Voice 401; or Voice 401, 410, 420 and Piano 40C; and four semester hours of electives.

For Wind, Percussion, and String Instrument Principals:  
Fifty-one semester hours, including Music 411, 221J, 221K, 222J, 222K, 226J, 226K or 267J, 330K, 262; six semester hours from 200 in percussion and voice, woodwinds, brasses, violin, viola, cello, double bass, 210K in piano, 244 in brasses, woodwinds, and strings, 272L, 272M; and twelve semester hours in principal instrument classifications 401, 410 and 420.

D. p. 36

From: Total requirements: 126 (vocal) or 127 (instrumental) semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required.

To: Total requirements: 126 (vocal) or 129 (instrumental) semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required.

Reasons: Two different changes are being proposed in the music education degree programs. The first involves all majors under Plans IIIA and IIIB. The present requirement is one semester of form and analysis (MUS 221J) and one semester of eighteenth-century counterpoint (MUS 225L), and the proposed change is two semesters of form and analysis (MUS 221J and MUS 221K). The music theory faculty has changed the content of MUS 221J to make the proposed sequence better for the music education students.

The second change involves only the instrumental music education programs. For some time, we have been criticized because students in these programs were not adequately prepared to teach the secondary instruments. We have restructured the 200 courses in class instruments and added a 244 series so that the students are better prepared.

4. Amendments in the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue for 1973-75. On May 26, 1972, the University Council adopted by circularization the proposal to amend the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue for 1973-75 affecting (1) the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, in Biology; (2) the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics degree programs; (3) the Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, in Microbiology; and (4) the Bachelor of Science degree in Medical Technology (D&P 5125-33), as follows:

The Division of Biological Sciences makes the following recommendations:

(1) That to the statement of requirements listed under D. Majors for the Major in Biology (B. A. Degree, Plan I; page 20 of the

1971-73 catalogue) the following be added: "Each course taken at The University of Texas at Austin and counted as satisfying the major requirement must be passed with a grade of at least C."

- (2) That the statement of requirements for the Minor be changed as follows:

From: "A total of fifteen semester hours selected from at least two of the following areas: (a) Chemistry (organic chemistry--810 or 818--is highly recommended) (b) Mathematics, (c) Physics."

To: "General chemistry and organic chemistry (Ch. 810 or 818 or their equivalents) and at least 6 semester hours of mathematics, or 6 semester hours of computer sciences, or 6 hours of physics (Phy. 801 or 827 or their equivalents)."

The Department of Home Economics makes the following recommendations:

- (1) That under "Bachelor of Science in Home Economics" (page 24 of catalogue), the following changes be made under A. Prescribed Work:

From: 2. Three semester hours of mathematics.

To: 2. Three semester hours of mathematics, computer sciences, or statistics which in some instances may be specified under the chosen option.

From: 4. Government 610; six semester hours of United States history; and at least six additional semester hours in the social sciences which in some instances are specified under the chosen option.

To: 4. Six semester hours of American government; six semester hours of United States history; and at least six additional semester hours in the social sciences which in some instances are specified under the chosen option.

From: 5. Forty-two hours of home economics including courses specified under one of the options (I-VII) below. Eighteen semester hours of this requirement must be completed in residence at The University of Texas at Austin.

To: Not less than thirty-nine nor more than forty-eight semester hours of home economics, including courses specified under one of the options (I-VII) below. With approval of the chairman of the department, six of these hours may be from related areas outside of home economics. At least five different areas in home economics must be included in each program from: Child development, clothing, family and consumer economics, family relationships, foods, food systems management, housing, interior design, nutrition, textiles. Eighteen semester hours of this requirement must be completed in residence at The University of Texas at Austin.



From: 6. Thirty-six semester hours of upper-division work, of which at least eighteen must be in home economics and nine outside home economics. (See "Course Numbers" in the General Information Bulletin.)

To: 6. Thirty-six semester hours of upper-division work, of which at least eighteen must be in home economics and twelve outside home economics. (See "Course Numbers" in the General Information Bulletin.)

Reason: All of the recommended changes are for the purpose of allowing a greater degree of flexibility in degree programs, and of identifying areas of home economics formerly specified under individual options.

- (2) That under "B. Special Requirements," the following changes be made:

From: The special requirements are the same as for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, page 18. In addition, students choosing Option V: Teacher Education or Option VII: Child Development, are required to make a grade-point average of 2.0 in the education courses completed at The University of Texas at Austin and counted toward the degree.

To: The special requirements are the same as for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, page 18.

- (3) That under "Option I: General Home Economics," the following changes be made:

From: 3. Home Economics 302K, 303, 305, 307, 308, 311 or 342, 316, 321, 322, 333, and six semester hours chosen from one of the following sequences: (a) Home Economics 348, 366; (b) Home Economics 324, 332, 341, 368; (c) Home Economics 325K, 326, 360L, 364K; (d) Home Economics 320, 353, 361, 369K.

To: 3. Home Economics 202K, 102L, 203, 103L, 205, 105L, 407, 207L, 311 or 342, 116, 216L, 221, 121L, 322, 333, and six semester hours chosen from one of the following sequences: (a) Home Economics 348, 366; (b) Home Economics 224, 124L, 332, 344, 144L, 368; (c) Home Economics 325K, 226, 226L, 160L, 260M, 164K, 264L; (d) Home Economics 320, 353, 361, 269K, 169L.

Reason: To conform with new course numbers and, under sequence (b), to substitute for a course which is not offered regularly (Home Economics 344 and 144L for Home Economics 341).

- (4) That under "Option II: Nutrition,"<sup>4</sup> the following changes be made:

From: 1. Accounting 311; Management 325 or 372.

To: 1. Accounting 311 and Management 334, 336 or 372 if

<sup>4</sup> Option II 5 (a) meets the academic requirements outlined by the American Dietetic Association.

sequence (a) or (b) is chosen under Requirement 5 below. Six semester hours from computer sciences, mathematics and/or statistics if sequence (c) is chosen under Requirement 5.

From: 2. Chemistry 301, 410, 411; Zoology 311K and 316K; Microbiology 316.

To: 2. Chemistry 301, 410, 411; Zoology 311K and 316K; Microbiology 316 if sequence (a) or (b) is chosen under Requirement 5 below. Chemistry 301, 302, 204, 810, and 316K; six semester hours from the biological sciences if sequence (c) is chosen under Requirement 5.

From: 3. Educational Psychology 310 or 332S.

To: 3. Educational Psychology 310 or 332S if sequence (a) or (b) is chosen under Requirement 5 below. Three semester hours from Educational Psychology 310, 332S, or statistics if sequence (c) is chosen under Requirement 5.

From: 5. Home Economics 307, 308, 322, 333; three semester hours from Home Economics 302K, 303 or 305; and one of the following sequences: (a) Home Economics 318K, 324, 342, 344, 368, 373; (b) Home Economics 324, 332, 341, 342, 361; (c) Home Economics 324, 342, 344, 368.

To: 5. Home Economics 407, 207L, 322, 224, 124L, 333, 342, 142L, 344, 144L; and one of the following sequences: (a) Home Economics 218K, 218L, 368, 373; (b) Home Economics 332, 361 and three semester hours from an area in home economics not already represented; (c) Home Economics 368 and three semester hours from an area in home economics not already represented. For Option II 5 (c), six hours of chemistry for which Chemistry 302 is prerequisite may be substituted for six of the total hours required in home economics.

Reason: All of the changes recommended are for the purpose of conforming with new course numbers and increasing choices open to students while at the same time maintaining, if not adding to, the existing strength of the program.

(5) That under "Option III: Institutional Administration,"<sup>5</sup> the following changes be made:

From: Title of Option from Institutional Administration

To: Food Systems Management<sup>5</sup>

Reason: Recommended title more accurately describes this degree plan.

From: 1. Accounting 311; Advertising 318J; Management 325 or 372; Marketing 337 or 371.

---

<sup>5</sup> Option III meets the academic requirements outlined by the American Dietetic Association

To: 1. Accounting 311; Management 334, 336 or 372; Marketing 337 or 371.

From: 3. Six semester hours from Business Law 323, English 317 or 333K, Journalism 327, Speech 319.

To: 3. Nine semester hours from business administration, communication, computer sciences, education, statistics and/or technical writing.

Reason: The foregoing changes provide greater flexibility in the program.

From: 5. Home Economics 302K, 305, 307, 318K, 322 or 361, 334, 340, 342, 373, 377K, and three semester hours from 324, 332, 341, 344, 368.

To: 5. Home Economics 202K and 102L or 205 and 105L; 407, 207L, 218K, 218L, 322 or 361, 224, 124L, 334, 342, 142L, 344, 144L, 373 and 377K.

Reason: Home Economics 224, 124L substituted for Home Economics 340 which is not offered regularly. Other changes for the purpose of conforming with new course numbers and strengthening the program.

(6) That under "Option IV: Textiles, Clothing, and Fashion Design," the following changes be made:

From: Title of Option from Textiles, Clothing, and Fashion Design.

To: Textiles and Clothing.

Reason: Recommended title more accurately describes the degree plan.

From: 1. Art 305.

To: 1. Art 305 and three semester hours from Art 302K or Home Economics 202K and 102L.

Reason: Either Art 302K or Home Economics 202K and 102L will provide the necessary design experience.

From: 2. Six semester hours of chemistry; six semester hours of biology or Zoology 311K and 316K.

To: 2. Chemistry 301 and 410; six semester hours of biology or Zoology 311K and 316K.

Reason: Specific chemistry necessary as prerequisite for Home Economics 160L and 260M.

Add: Three semester hours of mathematics or computer sciences.

Reason: More beneficial to majors in this degree program than statistics.

From: 5. Home Economics 302K, 305, 312K, 316, 322, 325K,

326, 360L, 364K, 376, and three semester hours from each of two of the following areas: child development, foods, interior design, nutrition.

To: 5. Home Economics 205, 105L, 212K, 212L, 116, 216L, 322, 325K, 226, 226L, 160L, 260M; six semester hours from 327, 164K and 264L, and 376; and three semester hours from an area in home economics not already represented.

Reason: To conform with new course numbers and to increase flexibility in the program.

- (7) That under "Option V: Teacher Education"<sup>6</sup> the following changes be made:

From: 3. Home Economics 302K, 303, 305, 307, 308, 316, 321, 322, 326, 333, 342, and three semester hours from each of two different areas.

To: 3. Forty-eight semester hours in home economics including 202K, 102L, 203, 103L, 304, 205, 105L, 407, 207L, 116, 216L, 221, 121L, 322, 226, 226L, 333, 133L, 342, 142L, and three semester hours upper-division in child development.

Reason: To comply with the Standards for Approval of Higher Education for Preparation of Vocational Homemaking Teachers in Texas.

- (8) That under "Option VI: Interior Design," the following changes be made:

From: 1. Art 305 and three semester hours of upper-division European art history. (See "Course Numbers" in the General Information Bulletin.)

To: 1. Art 305 and three semester hours of upper-division European art or architectural history. (See "Course Numbers" in the General Information Bulletin.)

Reason: European architecture contributes equally in meeting the objective for broadening the student's understanding of aesthetics and cultural history.

From: 3. Drawing 208 and three semester hours from Architecture 328, 348, or Art 362M.

To: 3. Drawing 208 and three semester hours from Architecture 348 or Art 362M, 362N.

---

<sup>6</sup> Option V meets certification requirements for teaching homemaking in vocational programs in secondary schools. Prerequisite for Curriculum and Instruction 667S: an overall grade-point average of at least 2.35 in all courses undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin, and a grade-point average of at least 2.65 in home economics courses undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin.

Reason: Architecture 328 is no longer offered. The former Art 362M is now offered as 362M, 362N.

From: 7. Home Economics 302K, 303, 305, 313, 314K, 322, 646, 368K, 369K, 375, and three semester hours from each of two of the following areas: child development, clothing, consumer economics, foods, institutional administration, nutrition.

To: 7. Home Economics 202K, 102L, 203, 103L, 205, 105L, 313, 214K, 214L, 322, 446, 446L, 268K, 168L, 269K, 169L, 675, and three semester hours from an area in home economics not already represented.

Reason: To conform with new course numbers.

(9) That under "Option VII: Child Development,"<sup>7</sup> the following changes be made:

From: 1. Eighteen semester hours in education including Curriculum and Instruction 632E, 667K, and Educational Psychology 322E.

To: 1. Eighteen semester hours in education, including Curriculum and Instruction 667K and Educational Psychology 371; and nine semester hours from Curriculum and Instruction 632E, 371, Educational Psychology 332E, Special Education 371.

From: 3. Three semester hours of psychology and three semester hours of sociology.

To: 3. Three semester hours of sociology or cultural anthropology; six semester hours of psychology with at least three being upper-division.

From: 4. Home Economics 302K, 303, 304, 305, 307, 311, 322, 333, 348, 366, 372K.

To: 4. Home Economics 202K, 102L, 304, 311, 322, 333, 133L, 348 (topic 1), 348 (topic 2), 366, 372K, 378K.

Add: Three semester hours of mathematics or computer sciences.

From: 5. In order to meet the minimum general education requirements for undergraduate degrees, the student who enters the University with an admission deficiency of two units in a foreign language must choose three semester hours of elective from the area of the basic courses: accounting, drawing, foreign language, logic, mathematics, statistics, music theory.

To: 5. In order to meet the minimum general education requirements for undergraduate degrees, the student who enters the University with an admission deficiency of two units in

<sup>7</sup> Prerequisite for Curriculum and Instruction 667K: An over-all grade-point average of at least 2.35 in all courses undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin.

foreign language must choose three semester hours of elective from the area of the basic courses: Accounting, drawing, foreign language, logic, mathematics, statistics, music theory, unless mathematics is taken.

Reason: All of the changes recommended are for the purpose of conforming with new course numbers and of increasing choices open to students while at the same time maintaining, if not adding to, the existing strength of the program.

(10) That under "C. General Limitations," the following changes be made:

From: Not more than thirty-six semester hours may be counted in the natural sciences nor more than forty-two in home economics.

To: Not more than thirty-six semester hours may be counted in the natural sciences nor more than forty-eight in home economics.

Reason: To comply with the Standards for Approval of Higher Education for Preparation of Vocation Homemaking Teachers in Texas (Option V: Teacher Education).

The Department of Microbiology makes the following recommendations:

(1) That under D. Majors the statement of requirements for the Major in Microbiology (B.A. degree, Plan I; page 21 of 1971-73 catalogue) be changed as follows:

From: Major: Three semester hours of biology and twenty-four semester hours of microbiology, of which at least twelve must be in upper-division courses.

Minor: Twelve semester hours of chemistry, including organic chemistry, and six semester hours of physics.

To: Eight semester hours of organic chemistry, at least six semester hours of mathematics, and eight semester hours of physics are required for all students majoring in microbiology.

Major: Three semester hours of biology and twenty-four semester hours of microbiology, including Microbiology 362. At least sixteen hours of microbiology must be in upper-division courses.

Reason: The change formalizes the requirements that we have been advising for some time. Specifically the chemistry, mathematics, and physics requirements are formally stated.

(2) That the requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree in Medical Technology (page 28 of 1971-73 catalogue) under A. Prescribed Work be changed as follows:

From: 1. Twelve semester hours of English: English 301 and 305 (or English 601) or 601Q and six semester hours of English for which English 305 or 601Q is prerequisite.

To: 1. Nine semester hours of English beyond English 301.

From: 2. Mathematics 305G and three additional semester hours of mathematics or computer sciences. If mathematics is chosen, calculus is recommended.

To: 2. Mathematics 305G and at least three additional hours of computer sciences or mathematics. If mathematics is chosen, statistics (Mathematics 316 or Zoology 350) or calculus is recommended.

From: 6. Nine additional hours of upper-division biological sciences chosen from courses acceptable for science majors. Courses in genetics, physiology, and parasitology are recommended.

To: 6. Three additional courses of biological science including human physiology (Zoology 316 and 116L considered as one course) and genetics (Zoology 325 or Zoology 327), and one additional course (parasitology, cellular biology, biophysics, or advanced physiology is recommended).

From: 7. Chemistry 301, 302, 204, 810, 412K.

To: 7. Chemistry 301, 302, 204, 810, 412K and 316K.

From: 10. Physics 609 or 801.

To: 10. Physics 302K, 102M, 302L, and 102N.

DELETE: Requirements 12 which read "Satisfactory attendance and participation in the correlation course (Microbiology 001), as determined by the faculty adviser."

Reason: To bring the requirements in line with the entrance requirements for admission to the schools of medical technology.

5. Changes in the School of Communication Catalogue. On June 9, 1972 the University Council adopted by the circularization procedure the proposed changes in the School of Communications Catalogue (D&P 5134), as follows:

Proposed Changes in Wording for Requirements for  
the Bachelor of Journalism Degree

<u>Present Requirements</u>	<u>Proposed Change</u>
Page 18, 19 - Prescribed Work  7. A minimum of thirty-six semester hours of upper-division courses. (See "Course Numbers" in the General Information Bulletin.)	Page 18, 19 - Prescribed Work  7. For students in the photo-journalism sequence, six semester hours in art and/or architecture. Courses in history, drawing and design are especially recommended.

Present Requirement (Continued)

8. At least eighteen semester hours of upper-division courses, including six semester hours of upper-division courses in the major subject, completed in residence at The University of Texas at Austin. No more than twelve hours of journalism credit accepted at The University of Texas at Austin by transfer will be counted toward the degree. Students who have taken more than twelve hours of journalism before transferring may earn credit by passing advanced standing examinations. Exceptions to this rule may be made for students transferring from institutions with journalism programs accredited by the American Council on Education for Journalism.

9. Enough additional courses to make a total of 120 semester hours. Not more than thirty-six semester hours of journalism, advertising, and radio-television-film may be counted toward the Bachelor of Journalism degree; and no less than thirty semester hours of the courses listed under Plan I or Plan II of the major, as described below, will satisfy the major requirement.

Not more than thirty-six semester hours may be counted in one subject; not more than twelve semester hours in work offered by the Association of Religion Teachers, or their equivalent done elsewhere, may be counted.

Page 19, 20 - Major

Students are to be advised at registration by their major department. Graduating seniors must have their course cards counter-

Proposed Change (Continued)

8. For students in Advertising Studies, three hours in marketing and three hours in management. Management 336 is especially recommended.

9. A minimum of thirty-six semester hours of upper-division courses. (See "course numbers" in the General Information Bulletin.)

10. At least eighteen semester hours of upper-division courses, including six semester hours of upper-division courses in the major subject, completed in residence at The University of Texas at Austin. No more than twelve hours of journalism credit accepted at The University of Texas at Austin by transfer will be counted toward the degree. Students who have taken more than twelve hours of journalism before transferring may earn credit by passing advanced standing examinations. Exceptions to this rule may be made for students transferring from institutions with journalism programs accredited by the American Council on Education for Journalism.

11. Enough additional courses to make a total of 120 semester hours. Not more than thirty semester hours of journalism, communication, advertising, and radio-television-film may be counted toward the Bachelor of Journalism degree; and no less than twenty-seven semester hours of the courses listed under Plan I or Plan II of the major, as described below, will satisfy the major requirement.

Page 19, 20 - Major

Delete



Present Requirement (Continued)

signed in the Dean's Office before paying fees.

Any course taken to meet the requirements under "Prescribed Work" counts also toward satisfying the major requirement, unless otherwise specified.

Major: Communication 301 and courses described under Plan I or Plan II below. Students who enter the School of Communication after their freshman year may count Journalism 363 in lieu of Communication 301. If Journalism 363 is counted in lieu of Communication 301, it may not be used to satisfy Plan I, (2).

## Plan I. News Studies

(1) Journalism 312.

(2) Courses listed in one of the following areas of concentration;

(a) News and Public Affairs Reporting: Journalism 314, 322, 336, 361, and at least six hours from Journalism 360, 363, 376.

(b) Magazine Journalism: Journalism 314, 322, 336, 327, 375, and at least six hours from Journalism 360, 363, 368, 376.

(c) Public Relations: Journalism 314, 333, 336, 348, 377K.

(d) Radio-Television News: Journalism 320R.1, 343R, 360, 361, Radio-Television-Film 615.

Proposed Change (Continued)

Delete

Delete

## Plan I. News Studies

(1) Communication 301 or Journalism 363 and 312.

(2) Courses listed in one of the following areas of concentration:

(a) News and Public Affairs Reporting: Journalism 314, 322, 324, 360, 361. Also recommended: Journalism 320R, 325, 327.

(b) Magazine Journalism: Journalism 314, 327, 336, 360 or 376, 375. Also recommended: Journalism 322, 325, 333, 360 or 376, 368.

(c) Public Relations: Journalism 314, 333, 336, 348, 377K. Also recommended: Journalism 327, 375, 379, Advertising 342J, Radio-Television-Film 321.

(d) Radio-Television News: Journalism 320R, 343R, 360, Radio-Television-Film 321. Adviser will recommend additional courses to meet the needs of the student's individual program.

(e) Photojournalism: Journalism 325, 325K, 325L, 336, 366K. Adviser will recommend additional courses to meet the needs of the student's individual program.

Present Requirement (Continued)

## Plan I: News Studies (continued)

(3) Enough additional hours in journalism, advertising, and radio-television-film to make at least thirty but not more than thirty-six hours. At least twenty-one of the hours in the major must be at the upper-division level.

Students may create other areas of specialization, such as journalism teaching and community journalism, through their selections of the additional hours provided and through their selections of courses outside the Department of Journalism.

## Plan II: Advertising Studies

(1) Advertising 318J, 342J, 369J, 370J.

(2) Six semester hours of upper-division marketing and/or management.

(3) Nine to fifteen additional hours in journalism, advertising, and radio-television-film. At least six of these hours must be at the upper-division level.

## Order and Choice of Work

The following order of work is recommended for journalism majors

## First Year

1. Three courses must be taken from the following group each semester (all are recommended):

(a) Freshman or sophomore English courses as prescribed after testing.

(b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.

(c) Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language (or such portion

Proposed Change (Continued)

## Plan I: News Studies (continued)

(3) Enough additional hours in journalism, communication, advertising, and radio-television-film to make at least twenty-seven but not more than thirty hours.

Students may create other areas of specialization, such as journalism teaching and community journalism, through their selections of the additional hours provided and through their selection of courses outside the Department of Journalism.

## Plan II: Advertising Studies

(1) Communication 301 or Journalism 363, Advertising 318J, 342J, 369J, 370J, 371J.

Delete

(2) Enough additional hours in journalism, communication, advertising, and radio-television-film to make at least twenty-seven but not more than thirty hours.

## Order and Choice of Work

Lower-division students who plan to major in journalism should take the following work in their first two years:

## First Year

No change

No change

No change

(c) Photojournalism majors are encouraged to take courses

Present Requirement (Continued)

thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test.)

2. Communication 301, taken either semester, and an elective.

3. Enough additional semester hours (if only three of the courses under item 1 above are taken) to raise the student's total course load to fifteen or sixteen semester hours each semester. Such courses should be selected with the guidance of the student's adviser.

4. Required physical instruction.

Note: No first-year student may begin two 406 language courses in the same semester.

No first-year student may register for more than eight semester hours in one department.

## Second Year

1. Three courses must be taken from the following group each semester (four are recommended):

(a) Any unabsolved first-year requirements.

(b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.

(c) Any English courses needed to complete basic requirement (nine semester hours of English, including six semester hours above the freshman level).

(d) Six semester hours of American government or United States history.

(e) Six semester hours of language (Unless the language requirement has already been satisfied.)

2. Required physical instruction.

3. Enough additional semester hours, if needed, to raise the student's total course load to fifteen or sixteen hours each semester.

Proposed Change (Continued)

in chemistry, physics, and mathematics for Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.

Change present (c) to (d).

No change

No change

No change

## Second Year

No change

2. Journalism 312 for News Studies majors; Journalism 314 for News Studies majors in sequences which require it; Advertising 318J for Advertising Studies majors.

Present Requirement (Continued)

## Third and Fourth Year

The courses to be taken in the third and fourth years will vary according to the student's sequence. The "core" journalism courses for the student's sequence should be taken in the third year. At the beginning of his third year, the student should consult his adviser and work out his course schedule through the third and fourth years. By the middle of his third year, the student should apply to the Registrar's Office for a Degree Card; and at each registration thereafter, his selection of courses should be governed by the listing on the Degree Card.

Proposed Change (Continued)

## Third and Fourth Year

3. Required physical instruction.

4. Enough additional semester hours, if needed, to raise the student's course load to fifteen or sixteen hours each semester. Basic courses in accounting and computer sciences are especially recommended.

1. Follow the selected sequence for the major, with no more than two courses in the major per semester.

2. Take upper-division electives chosen to support the major. News Studies majors, for example, normally emphasize government, history, English, sociology, or psychology. Students planning a speciality, however, should select courses to support that speciality. Science courses, for example, would support a speciality in science news reporting. Courses in Fine Arts would support a speciality in critical writing. There is also a plan for those interested in critical writing to take two degrees, the Bachelor of Arts in Art, Drama, or Music and the Bachelor of Journalism. Students seeking teacher certification should take the education courses which are required for that certification. Advertising Studies majors should emphasize marketing, management, psychology, and art.

Reason for Proposed Change

To bring our program into line with the standards of the American Council on Education for Journalism that not more than one-fourth of the student's work should be in the major. Also, the reduction in total work permitted will make it possible for the existing faculty to deal more effectively with the very large enrollment which we currently have in Journalism.

Proposed Changes in Wording for Requirements for the Bachelor of  
Science in Radio-Television-Film Degree

Present Requirements

Proposed Change

Page 22, Major

Page 22, Major

Students are to be advised at registration by their major department. Graduating seniors must have their course cards countersigned in the Dean's Office before paying fees.

Students are to be advised at registration by their major department. Graduating seniors must have their course cards countersigned in the Dean's Office before paying fees.

Any course taken to meet the requirements under "Prescribed Work" counts also toward satisfying the major requirement, unless otherwise specified below.

Major: Communication 301, and twenty-four hours of Radio-Television-Film, including 321, 322K and eighteen hours of radio-television-film courses, fifteen of which must be upper-division. Students may substitute Radio-Television-Film 363J for Communication 301. No more than thirty hours of radio-television-film courses may be counted towards a degree.

Major: Communication 301, and twenty-seven hours of radio-television-film, including Radio-Television-Film 301, 615, and fifteen semester hours of upper-division courses. Upper-division transfer students may substitute Radio-Television-Film 363J or Journalism 363 for Communication 301.

Specialized Sequence in Radio-Television News: A student may take a specialized concentration in Radio-Television News while majoring in Radio-Television-Film. To fulfill his requirements for a major under this program the student will be expected to take Communication 301 (or Radio-Television-Film 363J), Journalism 312, Radio-Television-Film 615, 320J, 343J, 360J, Journalism 361, and additional courses in journalism or radio-television-film to make at least thirty but no more than thirty-six semester hours. At least fifteen semester hours must be at the upper-division level.

Delete paragraph.

(Sequence to appear only in Department of Journalism section of catalogue.)

Page 22, 23 - Rules Governing  
Order and Choice of Work

Page 22, 23 - Rules Governing  
Order and Choice of Work

Lower-division students, or transfer students who have less than forty-eight hours credit, must register each semester for a minimum of nine semester hours of courses specified under "Prescribed Work" in accordance with item 13 of "General Requirements

Students who have not completed the work specified under "Prescribed Work" must register each semester for a minimum of nine semester hours of such courses. Majors in Radio-Television-Film may take a maximum of nine hours of electives in

Present Requirement (Continued)

for Degree," page 15. The following pattern of courses is required for the first two years:

## First Year

1. Three courses must be taken from the following group (four are recommended):

(a) Freshman or sophomore English courses as prescribed after testing.

(b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.

(c) Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test).

2. Communication 301 and Radio-Television-Film 301.

3. Additional courses (one or two electives) to raise the student's total course load to fifteen or sixteen hours each semester.

4. Required physical instruction.

NOTE: No first year student may begin two 406 language courses in the same semester.

## Second Year

1. Three courses must be taken from the following group (four are recommended):

(a) Any unabsolved first-year requirements.

(b) Any English courses needed to complete basic requirement (nine semester hours above the freshman level).

(c) Six semester hours of courses in the foreign language that was taken in the first year.

(d) Courses needed to complete Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.

(e) Six semester hours of American government or United States history.

2. Radio-Television-Film 615.

3. Additional courses (electives) to complete the student's course load.

Proposed Change (Continued)

other departments within the school. Students expecting to graduate within four years should take both Radio-Television-Film 321 and 322K in their first semester as majors. The following order of work is recommended for radio-television-film majors:

## Junior Year

1. Complete any outstanding requirements described under "Prescribed Work".

2. Take Radio-Television-Film 321 and 322K.

3. Take a total of twelve to fifteen hours of radio-television-film courses.

4. Take additional courses to raise the student's total course load to fifteen or more hours per semester.

## Senior Year

1. Take a total of twelve to eighteen hours of radio-television-film.

2. Take additional courses to raise the student's total course load to fifteen or more hours per semester.

NOTE: It is assumed that the student will have completed the "Prescribed Work" before entering the second year as a major.

4. Required physical instruction.

-----

Addition to current catalogue, page 32,

DEPARTMENT OF RADIO-TELEVISION-FILM

General Description

Course structures in radio-television-film are organized to meet two goals of our students. The first and most important of these is the objective of giving the student a general knowledge and appreciation of the role of our field in society. The second goal is intensive training in the various production fields that will allow the student to enter the professions with competence and confidence.

To these ends, the department keeps the general student's work flexible by designating only three required courses, the rest of the work to be planned by the student and the adviser in terms of the student's specific personal goals. At the same time, we offer rich sequences in the various professional areas for those who want and need them. For the student's guidance, the production sequences are described below. Each of these sequences is understood to include Communication 301, Radio-Television-Film 321, and 322K.

Television Sequence

- 338 Television Production I
- 340 Television Production II
- 663 Advanced Television Production

Radio-Audio Sequence

- 337 Audio Production I
- 341 Audio Production II
- 365 Special Studies: Applied Audio

Performance Sequence

- 324K Performance I
- 325 Performance II
- 365 Special Studies: Directing

Film Sequence

- 366 Film Production I
- 367 Film Production II
- 664K Advanced Film Production

Multi-Media Sequence

- 371 Multi-Media Production I
- 372 Multi-Media Production II
- 661 Advanced Multi-Media Production

Writing Sequence

- 333 Broadcast and Film Writing I
- 369 Broadcast and Film Writing II
- 365 Special Studies: Advanced Writing

NOTE: For the undergraduate sequence in Radio-Television News, see

"Journalism" in this catalogue.

Reason for Proposed Change:

To make catalogue copy concue with content of courses as currently taught.



## GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Alcoa Foundation A. M. Doty, President Alcoa Building, Mellon Square Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 15219	U. T. Austin Contributions to provide five scholarships and one fellowship in the College of Engineering, one fellowship in the Department of Journalism, and unrestricted grants to U. T. Austin	\$8,750.00
2	American Society of Civil Engineers, Reinforced Concrete Research Council 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Grant-in-Aid to the Bureau of Engineering Research for study of anchorage capacities of con- fined bent bar reinforcement	6,000.00
3	Mr. and Mrs. John F. Bricker 1010 Common Street, 16th Floor New Orleans, Louisiana 70112	Dept. of Geological Sciences Contribution to the Geology Foundation to be added to the fund for the Professorship in Energy Resources	15,000.00 E
4	Callison Foundation Mrs. Ferd W. Callison 1101 Green Street San Francisco, California 94109	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Institute of Biomedical Research to be added to the Detro Fund, for research under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers	10,000.00
5	* Continental Oil Company J. P. Malott Vice President of Production P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Engineering Foundation for the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
6 Corporation for Public Broadcasting John W. Macy, Jr. President 888 16th Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20006	Communication Center Renewal of regular annual support for Radio Station KUT-FM	\$7,500.00
7 *Farah Manufacturing Company William F. Farah, President P. O. Box 9519 El Paso, Texas 79985	College of Business Administration Contribution to be used for the Center for Cybernetic Studies	10,000.00
8 *Fondation Nationale pour l'Enseignement de la Gestion des Entreprises 155 Boulevard Haussmann Paris, France	College of Business Administration Continuation of support for a program of business education for 15 French educators	20,000.00
9 Gulf Oil Foundation A. Lewis, Jr. Senior Vice President Gulf Oil Corporation Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	Dept. of Geological Sciences Contribution to the Geology Foundation to be added to the fund for the Professorship in Energy Resources	25,000.00
10 Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust Clifford A. Taylor, Jr. 1214 First National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	U. T. Austin Renewal of support to provide student scholarships for 1972-1973	9,000.00
11 Peat, Marwick, Mitchell Foundation G. C. Wakefield 4300 One Shell Plaza Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Renewal of support for the Department of Accounting for 1972, to be used for: Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company Tax Library, \$1,000 John Arch White Chair, \$1,500 Accounting Faculty Requirements, \$2,500	5,000.00
12 *Valerie Popper Estate	U. T. Austin Final accounting on bequest reported to the Board of Regents at the January 29, 1971, meeting and accepted at that time. Purpose of bequest is to provide scholarships for needy students.	9,051.73 E

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
13 Prestressed Concrete Institute 20 North Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606	College of Engineering Grant-in-Aid to the Bureau of Engineering Research for study of post-tensioned prestressed concrete flat slabs	\$12,000.00
14 Murray Case Sells Estate Law Sone, Trustee 4312 Bellaire Drive South Fort Worth, Texas 76109	U. T. Austin Regular distribution of funds to be added to the student loan fund	5,000.00 E
15 * Charles Morton Share Trust J. R. Holder, Trustee Liberty National Bank and Trust Company Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125	U. T. Austin Continuation of regular support for established program of student schol- arships	5,000.00 E
16 * Texaco Inc. Augustus C. Long Chief Executive Officer 135 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	U. T. Austin Unrestricted grants to the following: College of Engineering: Department of Civil Engineering, \$2,000 Department of Chemical Engineering, \$2,000 Department of Geological Sciences, \$2,000 Petroleum Land Manage- ment Program, \$2,000	8,000.00
17 Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation J. H. Ashby Secretary-Treasurer c/o Texas Utilities Services Inc. 1506 Commerce Street Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to support the Twelfth Texas Nuclear Science Symposium for High Schools for 1972	10,304.00
18 * Union Carbide Corporation Wayne Watkins, Manager Port Lavaca Branch Port Lavaca, Texas 77979	College of Engineering Contribution to the Engineer- ing Foundation for Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
19 *Mrs. David C. Gracy 1212 Guadalupe Austin, Texas 78701	U. T. Austin Gift of an original oil painting by Mrs. George W. Littlefield which was formerly in the Littlefield Home, to be hung in the library of Littlefield Home	No value stated**
20 *Archibald A. Hill 3403 Mt. Bonnell Road Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Gift of a large collection of books from his personal library to be used by the Department of Linguistics. This is the second half of the collection, the first half having been given in 1971 (reported in the docket for the Regents' meeting of February 4, 1972, page M-26, item 32).	11,250.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

1. Amount of Transfer - \$ 791

To: Classified Salaries

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$ 17)  
Travel (\$ 774)

To provide salary support for a Social Science Research Associate IV needed to coordinate the 12th Class Day Report and the Faculty Workload Report and perform research involving academic personnel.  
(RBC# 2872, 2869)

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

2. Amount of Transfer - \$ 500

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Travel

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for expenses incurred by relocation of these offices.  
(RBC# 2622)

Office of the Dean of Students

## Appointment

Ombudsman

3. Hector R. DeLeon 6/1 - 8/31 50 12 \$ 7,200

Previous appointment was at the same rate.  
(RBC# 2822)

## Salary Increase

Associate Dean of Students for Resident Student Development

4. Robert P. Cooke

To: 9/1 - 5/31 100 12 16,500  
6/1 - 8/31 100 12 17,500

From: 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 16,500

Rate Increase 12 1,000  
(RBC# 2821)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION  
AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Dean of Students (Continued)

Change of Status and Salary Increase

5. James P. Duncan

To: Assistant Vice President

6/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 22,500

From: Dean of Students

6/1 - 8/31

100

12

21,500

Rate Increase

(RBC# 2823)

12

\$ 1,000

Counseling-Psychological Services Center

Appointment

Psychologist (Faculty)

6. June M. Gallessich (Non-tenure)

6/1 - 8/31

50

12

15,800

Concurrent Employment:

Educational Psychology

Assistant Professor

(RBC# 2903)

6/1 - 8/31

50

Academic

Rate

11,850

Stipend

1,975

Counseling-Psychological Services Center  
and Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction

Appointment

7. Frank C. Richardson (Non-tenure)

Counseling-Psychological Services  
Center

Psychologist (Faculty)

6/1 - 8/31

50

12

14,400

Laboratory for Computer-Assisted  
Instruction - NSF Grant Funds

Research Scientist (Faculty)

6/1 - 8/31

50

9

11,000

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor

(Educational Psychology)

(RBC# 2406, 2998)

Office of the Registrar - Registration Supervision

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

8. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

With the continuation of the use of computerized scheduling, less funds are needed for clerical assistants and more for postage and supplies.

(RBC# 2409)

International Office

Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,425

To: International Office - Wages (\$ 1,000)

International Office - Maintenance and Operation (\$ 425)

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To return to the International Office 85% of the tuition and fees paid by participants in the AID-3198 Program and an HEW Program held during the Fall. A 15% charge for overhead has been retained. These funds are needed by the International Office to defray expenses incurred incident to these programs.

(RBC# 2626)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)

Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses

Transfer of Funds

10. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,000

To: Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses

From: Unallocated Travel

Additional funds were needed for consultants not provided for in the Original Budget allocation.

(RBC# 2201)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

University Development Board

Salary Increase and Change of Status

11. W. Graves Blanton

To: Associate Director

9/1 - 4/30

100

12

\$ 21,500

Acting Director

5/1 - 8/31

100

12

22,500

From: Associate Director

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

21,500

Rate Increase

12

\$ 1,000

(RBC# 2358)

Resignation

Executive Director

12. William D. Blunk

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

28,000

Date of Resignation

3/31/72

Mr. Blunk transferred to U. T.

System Administration.

(RBC# 2534)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

13. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,500

To: Clerical Assistants (\$ 2,000)

Maintenance and Operation (\$ 1,000)

Publishing and Mailing (\$ 6,500)

Travel (\$ 2,000)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To reallocate funds within the Development Board accounts after the transfer was made establishing the new System office.

(RBC# 2357)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense

Transfer of Funds

14. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,941

To: Blanket Position Bond Insurance

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To establish an account from which the annual Blanket Position Bond Insurance premium, inadvertently omitted from the Original 1971-72 Budget, may be paid.

(RBC# 2629)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Resignation				
Dean				
15. Alan Y. Taniguchi (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 25,750
Date of Resignation	5/31/72			
Dr. Taniguchi will be teaching full-time in the School of Architecture during the Summer Session. (RBC# 2359)				

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST FOR ARTS AND SCIENCES

## Appointment

Assistant Provost for Arts and Sciences

16. Gerhard J. Fonken (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
------------------------------------	-------------	-----	---	--------

Academic Status:  
Associate Professor  
(Chemistry)  
(RBC# 2185)

Assistant Dean - Student Academic Affairs

			Administrative	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
17. Jeanne M. Lagowski	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,676	2,000

(RBC# 2782)

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIESOffice of the Dean

## Interdepartmental Transfer

18. Amount of Transfer - \$ 200

To: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

From: French and Italian - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

To return to the Office of the Dean for reallocation unused visiting lecturers funds allocated to the Department of French and Italian.  
(RBC# 2831)

French and Italian

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

19. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,189

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

To provide this department with part-time clerical help needed during the summer.  
(RBC# 2827)



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)Oriental and African Languages and Literatures

## Transfer of Funds

20. Amount of Transfer - \$ 690

To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures -  
Maintenance and OperationFrom: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures -  
Special Equipment and Teaching Equipment (\$ 440)  
Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$ 250)

Funds available in the Special Equipment account, due to the purchase of equipment at less than the amount allotted, were needed for operational expenses. Funds transferred from the Dean's Office were needed due to unexpected moving expenses incurred when the departmental offices were relocated.

(RBC# 2180, 2517)

Philosophy

## Interdepartmental Transfer

21. Amount of Transfer - \$ 240

To: Philosophy - Travel

From: Office of the Dean - Travel

Funds were needed for travel expenses of two members of the faculty of the Philosophy Department to attend a meeting of the Western Division of the American Philosophical Association.

(RBC# 2183)

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESHistory

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

22. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,054

To: Wages

From: Faculty Salaries - Summer Session

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide two Assistants needed for the Summer Session.

(RBC# 2608)

History and University Research Institute

## Change of Status and Leave of Absence

## Professor

23. Vartan Gregorian (Tenure)

To: History 9/1 - 5/31 LWOP 9 (\$ 23,000)

University Research Institute

Faculty Research

Assignment 9/1 - 1/15 96 9 23,000

From: History 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 23,000

(RBC# 994, 900)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
24. David C. Glass (Tenure)			Academic	
			Rate	Stipend
Special Summer Faculty Assignment	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 27,000	\$ 2,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Provost's Reserve (RBC# 2431, 2406)				
Visiting Professor				
25. Harrison G. Gough (Non-tenure)	4/12 - 4/27	100	Academic	
			Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 2905)			18,000	1,000

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

## Transfer of Funds

25a. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000

To: Office of the Dean - Wages

From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide the additional support needed in the Dean's Office for advising, record keeping and degree checking during the summer.  
(RBC# 2198)

## Interdepartmental Transfer

26. Amount of Transfer - \$ 182

To: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

From: Office of the Provost - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

Funds were needed for travel expenses of a visiting lecturer.  
(RBC# 2647)

## Interdepartmental Transfer

27. Amount of Transfer - \$ 700

To: Office of the Dean - Wages

From: Office of the Provost - Wages

To provide the additional funds needed by the Dean's Office for wages for the summer months.  
(RBC# 2871)

Computer Sciences

## Transfer of Funds

28. Amount of Transfer - \$ 833

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Faculty Salaries - Summer Session

Funds available due to summer faculty personnel changes were needed for departmental operating expenses.  
(RBC# 2203)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)Geological Sciences

## Appointment

Visiting Professor	Period of Appointment	% Time	Academic	
			Rate	Stipend
29. John S. Schlee (Non-tenure)	4/10 - 4/30	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,500

Source of Funds: Transfer from  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries  
(RBC# 2461, 2594)

## Transfer of Funds

30. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,500  
To: Geological Sciences - Faculty Salaries  
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Reinstate a portion of faculty salaries lapsed to provide for the stipends paid to three Visiting Professors in this department during the Spring Semester.  
(RBC# 2353)

Microbiology

## Salary Increase and Change of Status

## Associate Professor

31. David T. Gibson (Tenure)				
To: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 3/31	100	9	16,000
NIH Grant	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,667
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
			12 equiv.	21,333
Rate Increase			12	1,334

Dr. Gibson was the recipient of a Career Development Award effective April 1, 1972.  
(RBC# 2402, 2360)

## Interdepartmental Transfer

32. Amount of Transfer - \$ 264  
To: Microbiology - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants  
From: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants  
Funds were used for travel expenses of a visiting lecturer.  
(RBC# 2826)

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIESPlan II

## Appointment

Director, Plan II	Period of Appointment	% Time	Academic	
			Rate	Stipend
32a. Alan W. Friedman (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,600	2,266

Source of Funds: Transfer from  
the Provost's Reserve

Academic Status:  
Associate Professor  
(English)  
(RBC# 2407, 2605)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Rate	Stipend
33. Bernardo Vallejo (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 10,500	\$ 617
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Anthropology) and (Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies)				
(RBC# 2967)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
34. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,571				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of the Center's funds to provide for operational needs.				
(RBC# 2595)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Director				
35. Paul W. English (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,500
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30	9		
Academic Development Program				
Funds (Transfer from Academic Development Fund - Allotment Account)				
	6/1 - 6/30	91		
	7/1 - 7/3	100		
Office of Education Contract Funds				
	7/4 - 7/15	100		
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Geography)				
(RBC# 2566, 2567, 2583, 2584, 2196)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Reappointment				
Placement Director				
36. Roger C. Eickhoff	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
(RBC# 2385)				
Appointment			Academic	
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Rate	Stipend
37. Lawrence L. Crum (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	2,500
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Finance)				
(RBC# 2753, 2781)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
38. Isadore B. Helburn (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,900	1,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Management)				
(RBC# 2777)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Dean (Continued)

## Appointment

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
39. Gaylord Jentz (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 21,000	\$ 2,500

Academic Status:

Professor

(General Business)

(RBC# 2776)

Accounting

## Interdepartmental Transfer

40. Amount of Transfer - \$ 500

To: Accounting - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of operating funds within this college to provide support where needed.

(RBC# 2866)

Accounting and Office of the Dean

## Appointment

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

41. Kermit D. Larson (Tenure)

Accounting - Current Restricted

Ernst and Ernst Accounting

Excellence Fund

6/1 - 7/15

100

Academic

Rate

17,800

Stipend

2,966

Office of the Dean

7/16 - 8/31

100

17,800

2,500

Academic Status:

Professor

(Accounting)

(RBC# 2793, 2794)

Finance

## Interdepartmental Transfer

42. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500

To: Finance - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

Reallocation of operating funds within this college to provide support where needed.

(RBC# 2867)

General Business

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

43. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,499

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation (\$ 1,000)

Faculty Salaries - Summer Session (\$ 499)

To provide funds needed for student graders for the Summer Session.

(RBC# 2429, 2511)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)Management

## Interdepartmental Transfer

44. Amount of Transfer - \$ 700

To: Management - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

To provide the operational funds needed by the Management Department for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 2865)

Marketing Administration

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

45. Amount of Transfer - \$ 359

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for operational needs.

(RBC# 2348)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONRadio/Television/Film

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

46. Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,900

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Wages

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for summer operating expenses.

(RBC# 2179)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCultural Foundations of Education

## Remove from Budget

Professor

47. George I. Sanchez (Tenure)

9/1 - 5/31

100

9

\$ 18,800

Deceased

4/5/72

(RBC# 2163)

Curriculum and Instruction

## Transfer of Funds

48. Amount of Transfer - \$ 600

To: Curriculum and Instruction - Travel

From: Unallocated Travel

Additional funds were needed to reimburse student-teacher supervisors for travel expenses incurred.

(RBC# 2197)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)Educational Psychology

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

49. Amount of Transfer - \$ 933

To: Wages

From: Faculty Salaries - Summer Session

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide academic assistants needed for Ed.P. 381.1 (Practicum) and Ed.P. 380P.3 (Individual Testing).

(RBC# 2609)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGOffice of the Dean

## Appointment

Associate Dean for Academic Affairs

50. Eugene H. Wissler (Tenure)

7/16 - 8/31

100

9

\$ 20,800

Academic Status:

Professor

(Chemical Engineering)

(RBC# 2947)

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics-  
Engineering Mechanics Division

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

51. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,400

To: Teaching Assistants

From: Wages

An additional Teaching Assistant was needed for the Spring Semester.  
(RBC# 2200)

Electrical Engineering - Biomedical  
Engineering Program

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

52. Amount of Transfer - \$ 282

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Salaries

To return to the maintenance and operation account funds previously transferred to classified salaries in excess of needs.

(RBC# 2181)

Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear  
Reactor Teaching Laboratory

## Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

53. Gardner D. Atkinson, Jr. (Non-tenure)

6/1 - 8/31

100

9

11,400

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor (1971-72 Only)

(Mechanical Engineering)

(RBC# 2675)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear</u>				
<u>Reactor Teaching Laboratory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
54. Amount of Transfer - \$ 68				
To: Classified Salaries				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of salary funds to support personnel required.				
(RBC# 2620)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
55. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
Transfer unused Computer Rental and Purchased Services funds to provide				
for operational needs.				
(RBC# 2175)				
<u>Art</u>				
Change of Status				
56. Donald B. Goodall (Tenure)				
To: Professor	1/16 - 4/30	25	9	\$ 27,000
Professor and Chairman	5/1 - 5/31	100		
From: Professor	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	27,000
Dr. Goodall was Acting Dean				
through 4/30/72 but has				
returned to full-time				
teaching effective May 1, 1972.				
(RBC# 2187)				
Transfer of Funds				
57. Amount of Transfer - \$ 698				
To: Art - Wages				
From: Dean's Reserve - Summer Session				
Funds were needed for student assistants to work in print, sculpture				
and ceramic laboratories.				
(RBC# 2625)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)Art Teaching Gallery

## Appointment

Chief Curator

58. Marian B. Davis (Tenure)

6/1 - 7/14

50

Academic

Rate

\$ 19,500

Stipend

\$ 1,500

Academic Status:

Professor

(Art)

(RBC# 2769)

Drama

## Transfer of Funds

59. Amount of Transfer - \$ 171

To: Drama - Maintenance and Operation

From: Drama - Travel (\$ 71)

Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts - Maintenance and Operation (\$ 100)

To reimburse Drama Department for the use of a copy machine and incidental supplies by the Student Office of the College of Fine Arts, housed in the Drama Building, and to reallocate unused Travel funds needed for departmental operation.

(RBC# 2516, 2174)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

## Appointment

Acting Dean

60. Claud G. Sparks (Tenure)

6/1 - 8/31

100

9

20,000

Academic Status:

Professor

(Graduate School of Library Science)

(RBC# 2380)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

## Appointment

Acting Assistant Dean

61. Victor A. Yanchick (Non-tenure)

6/1 - 8/31

50

Academic

Rate

14,900

Stipend

2,483

Concurrent Employment:

College of Pharmacy

Assistant Professor

6/1 - 8/31

50

14,900

2,483

(RBC# 2192)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

## Resignation

Dean

62. Stanley McElderry (Tenure)

6/1 - 8/31

100

12

32,500

Date of Resignation

5/31/72

(RBC# 2378)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK (Continued)

## Transfer of Funds

63. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,050

To: Graduate School of Social Work - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To reinstate a portion of lapsed faculty salaries needed due to changes in time assignments of members of the School's faculty.

(RBC# 2352)

COMMUNICATION CENTER

## Transfer of Funds

64. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,239

To: Communication Center - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To return to the Center's maintenance and operation account an amount equal to that collected from the sale of materials and for services rendered. These funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now by the Center to defray expenses incurred.

(RBC# 2861)

LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

65. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000

To: Classified Personnel (\$ 5,000)  
Maintenance and Operation (\$ 10,000)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for current and anticipated needs.

(RBC# 2176, 2601)

UNALLOCATED FACULTY SALARIES

## Transfer of Funds

66. Amount of Transfer - \$ 23,250

Reinstate lapsed faculty salaries to cover Spring Semester appointments as follows:

(1) School of Architecture	\$ 6,000
(2) Classics	8,000
(3) Anthropology	8,250
(4) General Business	1,000

(RBC# 2593)

LIBRARYLaw Library

## Resignation

Associate Law Librarian

67. Marian O. Boner

6/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 16,000

Date of Resignation

5/31/72

(RBC# 2876)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
<u>Law Library (Continued)</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
68. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,600				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account were needed for wages.				
(RBC# 2834)				
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
69. Herbert H. Woodson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 28,000
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds	6/1 - 6/15			
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Contract	6/16 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2845, 2764)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
70. Phillip S. Schmidt (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,600
Bureau of Engineering Research				
Center for Research in Water Resources - Interagency Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2469, 2785)				
<u>Center for Communication Research</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
71. Amount of Transfer - \$ 493				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
The research operations of this Center require the use of additional part-time personnel.				
(RBC# 2621)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
72. Clyde E. Lee (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 18,700
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 2669)				
<u>Center for Mexican-American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
73. Herbert Hirsch (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 12,700	<u>Stipend</u> 2,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Government)				
(RBC# 2229)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
74. Emmett L. Hudspeth (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	20,300
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2460)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
75. E. C. G. Sudarshan (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	36,000
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2934)				
Change of Status				
Director				
76. Ira L. Morgan (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	25	9	23,000
	8/1 - 8/31	25		
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	23,000
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2966, 3029)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
77. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,200				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Classified Salaries				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide support as needed.				
(RBC# 2835)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies and Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
78. Frederik W. deWette (Tenure)				
Center for Nuclear Studies	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	\$ 25,500
Physics - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,500
Concurrent Employment:			Academic	
Physics			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Professor and Chairman (RBC# 2892, 2728)	6/1 - 6/30	50	25,500	1,000
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
79. Amount of Transfer - \$ 690				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Classified Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide partial salary support for the Director and Associate Director for the summer. (RBC# 2824)				
<u>Center for Relativity Theory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
80. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
Reallocation of the Center's funds for better utilization. (RBC# 2870)				
<u>Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
81. Michael J. Haggerty (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/19	100	9	12,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2965)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
82. William C. Schieve (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: The Center's Administrative and Professional Salaries account and transfer from the Center's Maintenance and Operation account				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2237, 2128)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCHCenter for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics (Continued)

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

83. Amount of Transfer - \$ 880

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Wages

Reallocation of the Center's salary funds for staff needed during the summer.

(RBC# 2959)

Division of Natural Resources and Environment

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

84. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Travel

Reallocation of funds to provide for present and anticipated operational needs.

(RBC# 2410)

Center for Research in Water Resources

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

85. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,735

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds to provide for personnel presently employed.

(RBC# 2166)

Center for Research in Water Resources and Office of the Dean, College of Engineering

## Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

86. Gerard A. Rohlich (Tenure)

6/1 - 8/31

100

9

\$ 28,000

Center for Research in Water Resources

6/1 - 7/22

Office of the Dean - Current

Restricted - Engineering

Foundation - C. W. Cook

Professorship in Environmental

Engineering Funds

7/23 - 8/31

Academic Status:

Professor

(Civil Engineering)

(RBC# 2766, 2842)

Humanities Research Center

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

87. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,892

To: Classified Salaries

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of the Center's salary funds to provide for actual personnel needs.

(RBC# 2836)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
88. Francisco Arumi (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 13,000	\$ 2,167
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 2318)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
89. Richard Gullon (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			27,700	3,000
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Spanish-Portuguese)				
(RBC# 2239)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
90. Robert M. Malina (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			14,740	2,457
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Anthropology)				
(RBC# 2921)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
91. Russell M. Moore (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			13,500	1,470
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Marketing Administration)				
(RBC# 2919)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
92. Norman Potter (Non-tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			11,800	2,532
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Spanish-Portuguese)				
(RBC# 2929)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
93. Jacinto Quirarte (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			15,500	2,583
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Art)				
(RBC# 2238)				
Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
94. Richard Schaedel (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			20,000	2,000
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Anthropology)				
(RBC# 2939)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant (Faculty)			Academic Rate	Stipend
95. Richard Sinkin (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 11,500	\$ 1,917
Academic Status:				
Instructor (History) (RBC# 2657)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic Rate	Stipend
96. Lee Tavis (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,000	1,739
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Finance) (RBC# 2944)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic Rate	Stipend
97. George G. Wing (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Spanish and Portuguese) (RBC# 2235)				
Change of Status				
Graduate Advisor			Academic Rate	Stipend
98. Harley Browning (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,600	2,767
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,600	2,767
(RBC# 2876)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies and Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic Rate	Stipend
99. William H. Cunningham (Non-tenure)				
Institute of Latin American Studies	7/16 - 8/31	50	13,000	1,000
Marketing Administration - Academic Development Funds	7/16 - 8/31	50	13,000	1,000
(RBC# 3034, 2381, 2975)				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Co-Director, CAI Laboratory				
100. Harold F. O'Neil, Jr. (Non-tenure)	5/16 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
(RBC# 2405)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)Population Research Center

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

101. Amount of Transfer - \$ 700

To: Computer Rental and Purchased Services

From: Wages

Reallocation of unencumbered wages funds to provide for anticipated computer expenses during the summer months.  
(RBC# 2860)

Anthropological Laboratories

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

102. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,583

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available due to reassignment of a member of the professional staff were needed for laboratory assistants.  
(RBC# 2856)

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

103. Amount of Transfer - \$ 300

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Travel

Reallocation of funds to provide for the Laboratories' summer operational needs.  
(RBC# 2411)

Research in Texas History

## Change of Status

Assistant Director

104. Louis T. Ellis (Non-tenure)

To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	\$ 17,000
	7/16 - 8/31	50	12	17,000

From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,000
-------	------------	----	----	--------

Concurrent Employment:

History

Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
---------------------	------------	----	---	--------

			Academic	
			Rate	Stipend
	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833

(RBC# 2749)

Texas Memorial Museum

## Leave of Absence

Research Scientist

105. Wann Langston (Non-tenure)

To:	9/1 - 5/31	25	12	17,700
	6/1 - 8/31	LWOP		

From:	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	17,700
-------	------------	----	----	--------

(RBC# 3028)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum - Radiocarbon Laboratory</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
106. Amount of Transfer - \$ 680				
To: Texas Memorial Museum - Radiocarbon Laboratory - Wages				
From: Balcones Research Center - Administrative Section - Wages				
To provide the services of a Laboratory Research Assistant I to assist in the installation and operation of a Beckman LS 230 Radiation Counter.				
(RBC# 2515)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Physics)				
107. George E. Fredericks (Non-tenure)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 2455)	6/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$ 11,500	Stipend \$ 2,640
Associate Professor (History)				
108. Richard Graham (Tenure)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 2468)	6/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 16,200	Stipend 2,640
Assistant Professor (Sociology)				
109. John C. Higley (Non-tenure)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 2451)	6/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 11,500	Stipend 2,600
Assistant Professor (English)				
110. Bernth Lindfors (Non-tenure)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 2395)	6/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 13,800	Stipend 2,640
Professor (Chemistry)				
111. Leon O. Morgan (Tenure)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 2164)	7/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 19,700	Stipend 4,000
Associate Professor (Government)				
112. Robert H. Wagner (Tenure)				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 2491)	6/1 - 6/30	100	Academic Rate 14,500	Stipend 1,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
113. Elizabeth A. B. Rogers (RBC# 2853)	5/19 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,200
Instructor				
114. Roberto G. Ybarra (RBC# 2404)	4/26 - 8/31	35	12	7,200
Change of Status				
Instructor				
115. Daniel A. Moulton, III				
To:	12/1 - 4/30	25	12	7,200
	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,200
From: (RBC# 2502)	12/1 - 8/31	25	12	7,200
Resignation				
Instructor				
116. Gary V. Nored	12/6 - 8/31	50	12	7,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2722)	5/15/72			
Instructor				
117. Maureen M. C. Kopecky	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2342)	5/3/72			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
118. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500				
To: Correspondence Course Revision Costs				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
				Reallocation of funds to cover anticipated course revision costs during the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 2182)
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
119. Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Travel				
				Travel funds available due to the relocation of headquarters of some staff members are needed for supplies and other operating expenses. (RBC# 2512)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANTUniversity Police Department

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

120. Amount of Transfer - \$ 20,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Classified Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for the payment of required overtime and for operational expenses.

(RBC# 2314)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS AND REVOLVING FUNDSUniversity Film Program

Interdepartmental Transfer

121. Amount of Transfer - \$ 75

To: University Film Program

From: French and Italian - Production of Plays

To provide a portion of the funds used for expenses of the French Film Festival held on the U. T. Austin Campus during February, 1972.

(RBC# 2838)

Electrical Engineering

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

122. Stephen M. Sloan (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 50 9 \$ 14,000

Source of Funds: SDS Computer Revolving Fund

Concurrent Employment:

Electrical Engineering

Assistant Professor

(RBC# 3004)

6/1 - 8/31

50

Academic

Rate

14,000

Stipend

2,333

Division of Extension - Office of the Dean

Appointment

Director of Management Development Programs

123. Robert E. Anderson 6/1 - 8/31 100 12 15,000

Source of Funds: Short Courses and Institutes - Management Development Program

Previous appointments were at the same rate.

(RBC# 2464)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
124. Amount of Transfer - \$ 287				
To: Development of Program in Hebrew				
From: Academic Development Fund Allotment Account				
Funds were used for travel expenses incurred in developing this program.				
(RBC# 2509)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
125. James A. Bill (Tenure)				
Special Faculty Assignment	8/8 - 8/28	100	9	\$ 13,100
Sources of Funds: Academic Development Funds for Program Development				
Office of Education Contract Funds	8/8 - 8/22			
	8/22 - 8/28			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Government)				
(RBC# 2884, 2885)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
126. Jack C. Robertson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 14,000	<u>Stipend</u> 2,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Accounting)				
(RBC# 2390)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
127. George M. Scott (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 15,250	<u>Stipend</u> 2,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Accounting)				
(RBC# 2394)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
128. Stephen A. Pyhrr (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 13,500	<u>Stipend</u> 2,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Finance)				
(RBC# 2384)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Finance (Continued)</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
129. Lewis J. Spellman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,500	\$ 2,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Finance)				
(RBC# 2393)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
130. Andrew C. Stedry (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,500	2,400
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(General Business)				
(RBC# 2392)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
131. James A. Fitzsimmons (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Management)				
(RBC# 2341)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
132. Roy D. Harris (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	<u>Rate</u> 16,500	<u>Stipend</u> 1,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Management)				
(RBC# 2338)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
133. Kenneth E. Knight (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u> 16,000	<u>Stipend</u> 2,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Management)				
(RBC# 2337)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
134. W. Thomas Anderson, Jr. (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,750	1,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Marketing Administration)				
(RBC# 2383)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration (Continued)</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
135. Edward W. Cundiff (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 24,500	\$ 1,000
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Marketing Administration)				
(RBC# 2382)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
136. David G. Fulcher (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			13,000	1,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Marketing Administration)				
(RBC# 2315)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Education and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
137. Edmund T. Emmer (Non-tenure)				
Office of the Dean, College of Education - Academic Development Funds			Academic	
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			13,000	2,167
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 2184, 2592)				
<u>College of Engineering - Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
138. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,000				
To: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
From: Academic Development Fund Allotment Account				
Funds will be used to develop an interdisciplinary program in transportation.				
(RBC# 2514)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>School of Architecture</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
139. Leon M. Cole (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 19,900
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Architecture) (RBC# 2470)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor, Director				
140. Frederick G. Hensey (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Intensive Summer Program in Luso-Brazilian Studies (RBC# 2695, 2696)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Change of Status				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
141. David A. Kendrick (Tenure)				
To:	2/1 - 5/31	25	9	21,100
	6/16 - 8/15	100		
From:	2/1 - 8/31	25	9	21,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Economics Professor (RBC# 2789, 2752)				
	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	21,100
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
142. Robert L. Hardgrave (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2463)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
143. Norman Frohlich (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	12,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Government) (RBC# 2899)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
144. Joe Oppenheimer (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 12,100
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Government)				
(RBC# 2923)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
145. Oran R. Young (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Government)				
(RBC# 2954)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
146. Robert L. Lineberry (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,300
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Government)				
(RBC# 2916)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Humanities Research Associate (Faculty)				
147. David B. Cohen (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2818)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
148. Peter F. MacNeilage (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,500
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant		6/1 - 6/30		
USPHS Contract		7/1 - 7/31		
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Psychology and Linguistics)				
(RBC# 2763, 2757)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
149. David C. Glass (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 27,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
(RBC# 2907)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
150. Abram Amsel (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	31,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2459)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
151. Elliot Aronson (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	31,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2577)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
152. Donald Foss (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,300
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2316)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
153. Philip Gough (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2340)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
154. David T. Hakes (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2481)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
155. Robert L. Helmreich (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	15,600
Source of Funds:				
NASA Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2582)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
156. Lloyd A. Jeffress	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	20,100
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor - M.S.				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2234)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
157. Joseph M. Horn (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2300)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
158. Dennis McFadden (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,200
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2230)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
159. Robert A. Wicklund (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2231)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
160. Devendra Singh (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	15,300
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2484)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
161. Norval D. Glenn (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 2581)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
162. William D. Arnett (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Sources of Funds:				
Current Restricted Funds - Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellowship				
	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant Funds				
	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 2613, 2614)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
163. Frank N. Bash (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 13,800
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Astronomy)				
(RBC# 2616)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
164. Gerard H. de Vaucouleurs (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds:				
California Institute of Technology - Jet Propulsion Laboratory Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Astronomy)				
(RBC# 2895)				
Director (Faculty)				
165. James N. Douglas (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,000
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
NASA Grant	7/1 - 7/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Astronomy)				
(RBC# 2454, 2615)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
166. Derek Wills (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Astronomy)				
(RBC# 2529)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
167. Brian Warner (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Sources of Funds:				
Current Restricted Funds - Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellowship				
	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant Funds				
	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Astronomy)				
(RBC# 2526, 2527)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Biological Sciences</u>				
Appointment			Administrative	
Assistant Director			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
168. Alfred O. Boemer	6/18 - 8/18	100	\$ 10,200	\$ 1,700
Source of Funds:				
NSF Biology Summer Science Training Program (RBC# 2882)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Investigator (Faculty)				
169. Billie L. Turner (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 25,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Research in Botany Director	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2224)				
Director (Faculty)				
170. Constantine J. Alexopoulos (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2190)				
Director (Faculty)				
171. E. Arthur Bell (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2188)				
Director (Faculty)				
172. Harold C. Bold (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	23,600
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2310)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
173. Garry T. Cole (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2780)				
Director (Faculty)				
174. Marshall C. Johnston (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2191)				
Director (Faculty)				
175. Irwin Spear (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Secondary Science Training Program				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2232)				
Director (Faculty)				
176. Max D. Summers (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2784)				
Director (Faculty)				
177. W. Gordon Whaley (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	31,000
Source of Funds: HEW - Training Program in Cellular Biology Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2663)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
178. Gilbert H. Ayres (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 21,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2396)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
179. Nathan L. Bauld (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	15,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Associate Professor (RBC# 2317)				
	6/1 - 7/31	75	<u>Academic Rate</u> 15,500	<u>Stipend</u> 2,583
Director (Faculty)				
180. Allen J. Bard (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2807)				
Director (Faculty)				
181. Philip S. Bailey (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2879)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
182. Alan H. Cowley (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	17,500
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry Professor (RBC# 2578, 2579)				
	6/1 - 7/31	75	<u>Academic Rate</u> 17,500	<u>Stipend</u> 2,916



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
183. William C. Gardiner, Jr. (Tenure)				
U. S. Army Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	60	9	\$ 15,000
Current Restricted Funds - Robert A. Welch Foundation Funds	6/1 - 8/31	40	Academic Rate	Stipend
			15,000	1,500
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2778, 2906)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
184. Rowland Pettit (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,500
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
U. S. Army Contract	7/1 - 7/31			
Current Restricted - American Chemical Society, Petroleum Research Fund	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2925, 2926, 2927)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
185. Stephen E. Webber (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,200
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry Associate Professor (RBC# 2662)	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate	Stipend
			12,200	2,033
Project Director				
186. George W. Watt (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2445)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
187. Charles G. Wade (Non-tenure)	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2536)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
188. Eddie M. Greenawalt (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 2671)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
189. David R. Musser (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 2783)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
190. Douglas Smith (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 2773)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
191. Simon J. Bernau (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2811)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
192. Woodrow W. Bledsoe (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2810)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
193. Klaus R. Bichteler (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 2809)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
194. Elliott W. Cheney (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 2805)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
195. John R. Cannon (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 2815)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
196. James W. Daniel (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,200
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 2820)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
197. William T. Eaton (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	16,700
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
6/1 - 7/31				
Current Restricted -				
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation				
Grant				
8/1 - 8/15				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 2803, 2804)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
198. Anthony Iarrobino (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 12,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2912)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
199. George G. Lorentz (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	32,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2796)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
200. Larry L. Schumaker (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2798)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
201. Laurent Siklossy (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,700
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 2932)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
202. Ralph E. Showalter (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	13,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2940)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
203. Peter Morris (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 16,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3012)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
204. Newcomb Greenleaf (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2985)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
205. Charles F. Earhart, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2467)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
206. Dwayne C. Savage (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2937)				
Director				
207. Orville Wyss (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	50 100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Microbiology			Academic	
Professor	6/1 - 7/15	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2765, 2797)			26,000	1,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
208. James R. Walker (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 17,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Career Development Award				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2802)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
209. Peter R. Antoniewicz (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2812)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
210. Leonard Kleinman (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2775)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
211. Robert N. Little, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2652)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
212. Philip F. Little (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 18,500
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Engineering Research				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	5/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,500
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2918)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
213. James C. Thompson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Army Contract				
	6/1 - 6/15			
	7/16 - 8/31			
NSF Grant				
	6/16 - 7/15			
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2227, 2225, 2226)				
<u>Physics and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
214. Melvin E. Oakes (Tenure)				
Physics - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2761, 2762)				
<u>Physics and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
215. Lothar W. Frommhold (Tenure)				
Physics - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,500
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	16,500
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2779, 2982)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
216. W. Frank Blair (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 24,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2189)				
Director (Faculty)				
217. Franklin H. Bronson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2880)				
Director (Faculty)				
218. Hugh S. Forrest (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2900)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
219. Yuichiro Hiraizumi (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,700
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2299)				
Director (Faculty)				
220. Antone G. Jacobson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2693)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
221. James L. Larimer (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 19,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2758)				
Project Director				
222. Walter K. Long (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	71	9	19,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Zoology) (RBC# 2786)				
Director (Faculty)				
223. Eric R. Pianka (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2682)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
224. Bobby G. Sanders (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2659)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
225. H. Eldon Sutton (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2530)				
Director (Faculty)				
226. Daniel Otte (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2700)				
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			13,000	2,700

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
227. Najm A. K. Bezirgan (Non-tenure)			Academic	
Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 7/31	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$14,500	\$ 3,000
Sources of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract	6/1 - 6/30	20		
	7/1 - 7/31	100		
Academic Development Funds (RBC# 2263, 2308, 2309)	6/1 - 6/30	80		
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
228. A. Faborn Etier (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,800
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (General Business) (RBC# 2896)				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Reappointment				
Director, Graduate Program in Mental Health Information				
229. DeWitt C. Reddick (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Journalism) (RBC# 2447)				
<u>Cultural Foundations of Education</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
230. James S. Hazlett (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Cultural Foundations of Education) (RBC# 2453)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Professor			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
231. O. L. Davis, Jr. (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$18,200	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract - Teacher Corps Program (RBC# 2990)				
Associate Director				
232. Ernest D. O'Neil (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract - Teacher Corps Program				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2994)				
Assistant Professor				
224. Charles R. Williams (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract - Teacher Corps Program (RBC# 2950)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
234. David P. Butts (Tenure)				
Curriculum and Instruction - NSF Grant Funds				
Professor (Co-Director)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,000
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Project Director (Faculty)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 2391, 2585)				
Appointment				
235. E. Glenadine Gibb (Tenure)				
Curriculum and Instruction - NSF Grant Funds				
Professor (Co-Director)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,100	3,000
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,100
Academic Status:				
Professor (Curriculum and Instruction and Mathematics) (RBC# 2339, 2580)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
236. Michael P. Thomas, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,400
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for NPEL Program				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Educational Administration) (RBC# 2667)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Director, NIMH School Psychology Program				
237. Beeman N. Phillips (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,300
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2400)				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
238. William C. Chasey, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	80	<u>Academic Rate</u> 13,500	<u>Stipend</u> 1,800
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physical and Health Education				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 2397)	6/1 - 8/31	20	13,500	900
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor and Assistant Director				
239. Randall M. Parker (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Full-time Salary</u> <u>No. Mos.</u> 9	<u>Rate</u> 12,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2329)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
240. William G. Wolfe (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 26,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2524)				
Reappointment				
Associate Staff Training Program Director				
241. Nasim Dil (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract - Early Childhood Staff Training Centers for Handicapped Children				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Special Education)				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2304, 2291)				
Assistant Professor and Staff Training Program Director				
242. Ernest A. Gotts (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract for Staff Training for Exemplary Early Childhood Centers for Handicapped Children				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 2305, 2294)				
Assistant Professor and Associate Director				
243. Carl E. Hansen (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2327)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
244. John J. Bertin (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 14,300
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2264)				
Principal Investigator				
245. Dale G. Bettis (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2553)				
Principal Investigator				
246. Byron D. Tapley (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2559)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
247. Gerhard Scheifele (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2548)				
Principal Investigator				
248. Victor G. Szebehely (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2336)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
249. Paul E. Nacozy (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 12,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics)				
(RBC# 3013)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
250. Hugo Steinfink (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,300
Sources of Funds:				
USPHS Contract	6/1 - 7/26			
U. S. Air Force Contract	7/27 - 8/1			
NSF Grant	8/2 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2499, 2498, 2661)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
251. Robert P. Popovich (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31			
Current Restricted Funds - DuPont Young Faculty Grant	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 3015, 3016)				
<u>Chemical Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
252. Donald R. Paul (Tenure)				
Chemical Engineering:				
USPHS Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/21	100	9	15,900
NSF Grant Funds	7/22 - 7/31	100	9	15,900
Center for Highway Research	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,900
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2995, 2996, 2699)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
253. Joseph A. Yura (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 14,550
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering			Academic	
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2704)			14,550	2,425
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
254. Thomas W. Kennedy (Tenure)				
Civil Engineering -				
Union Carbide Subcontract	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	14,450
Center for Highway Research	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,450
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 2302, 2670)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology Division</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
255. Norman K. Wagner (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,600
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Civil Engineering -				
Meteorology Division)				
(RBC# 3007)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
256. J. K. Aggarwal (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,300
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2969)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
257. Demetrius G. Lainiotis (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/10	100	9	\$ 17,300
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract	6/11 - 8/31	50		
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2795, 2801)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
258. Fred B. Vogt (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2702)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
259. Robert H. Flake (Tenure)				
Electrical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	14,500
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Associate Professor	6/1 - 6/30	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 14,500	<u>Stipend</u> 805
(RBC# 2978, 2980)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
260. Thomas H. Courtney (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,800
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Contract (50%) and U. S. Army Contract (50%)				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2888, 2889)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
261. Anthony J. Healey (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 17,300
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2672)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
262. Paul A. Jensen (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Contract Funds				
Concurrent Employment: Mechanical Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 2399)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate 15,100	Stipend 2,516
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
263. Ronald L. Panton (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2683)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
264. John P. Stark (Tenure)				
Mechanical Engineering - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,900
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,900
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2658, 2935)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
265. Raymond W. Persky (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds:				
Bureau of Engineering Research-				
Texas Atomic Energy Research				
Foundation Funds				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering			Academic	
Instructor	6/1 - 8/31	50	Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 2497)			9,000	1,500
<u>Mechanical Engineering and</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
266. Lawrence L. Hoberock (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,300
Mechanical Engineering -				
NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/31			
Bureau of Engineering Research-				
Texas Atomic Energy Research				
Foundation Funds				
	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2450, 2500)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering - Engineering</u>				
<u>Graphics Division</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
267. James R. Holmes (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	11,700
Source of Funds:				
Union Carbide Subcontract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Mechanical Engineering -				
Engineering Graphics Division)				
(RBC# 2297)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
268. Tom N. Dixon (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,500
Sources of Funds:				
Union Carbide Subcontract	6/1 - 6/30			
Current Restricted Funds -				
Center for Earth Sciences and				
Engineering - Various Donors				
	7/1 - 7/15			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Petroleum Engineering)				
(RBC# 2976, 2989)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
269. Kenneth E. Gray (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 20,000
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Interior Contract (50%) and Current Restricted - American Petroleum Institute Grant (50%)				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Petroleum Engineering)				
Academic Rate (\$22,500) (RBC# 2328, 2330)				
Project Director				
270. Frank W. Jessen (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	18,200
Source of Funds:				
Union Carbide Subcontract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 2854)				
<u>Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
271. Jean S. S. Morgan (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Instructor (Pharmacy) (RBC# 2448)				
Assistant Instructor				
272. Pedro Huerta (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	8,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract (RBC# 2788)				
Instructor				
273. Charles W. Bode, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50		
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract (RBC# 2456)				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
274. Frank R. Radzai (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2449)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
275. Hortense E. Kilpatrick Source of Funds: (Non-tenure) USPHS - Psychiatric Social Work Grant (RBC# 3010)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 10,000
Assistant Professor				
276. James E. Payne (Non-tenure) Special Faculty Assignment Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare Administration Grant (RBC# 3014)	6/12 - 7/21	100	9	13,600
Assistant Professor				
277. Victor M. Ehlers, Jr. Source of Funds: (Non-tenure) U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare Administration Grant (RBC# 2741)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,400
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
278. Michael L. Lauderdale Source of Funds: (Non-tenure) State Department of Public Welfare Grant Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3011)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	14,175
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Reappointment				
Director of Planning				
279. Edgar L. Roy, Jr. Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2725)	5/17 - 8/31	100	12	25,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Associate Project Director				
280. Richard W. Tims	5/17 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds:				
National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2727)				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
281. Buel R. Lyle	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Grant (RBC# 3027)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
282. Claude W. Horton (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(20,800)
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,800
From:	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	9	(20,800)
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2750)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
283. Henry G. Rylander, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,500
Source of Funds:				
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2680)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
284. Gary C. Vliet (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 16,000
Source of Funds:				
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 2703)	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate 16,000	Stipend 2,666
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
285. Kenneth M. Ralls (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,400
Source of Funds:				
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 2760)	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate 14,400	Stipend 2,400
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
286. John L. Kerian (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds:				
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2914)	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate 11,000	Stipend 1,833
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
287. Arwin A. Dougal (Tenure)				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Research Project Director (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	27,200
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
Director (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	27,200
Academic Status:				
Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2770 2973)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Building Research</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director				
288. Clayford T. Grimm (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,600
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (50%) and Interagency Contract (50%)				
Academic Status:				
Lecturer (Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering Division) (RBC# 2165, 2292)				
<u>Center for Communication Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
289. Jack L. Whitehead (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,000
Sources of Funds:				
Office of Education Grant 6/1 - 6/21				
Education Service Center, Region XIII Contract 6/22 - 7/15				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Speech) (RBC# 3005, 3008)				
<u>Center for Cybernetic Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
290. Abraham Charnes (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Navy Contracts				
Academic Status:				
Professor (General Business) (RBC# 2016, 2017)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
291. John E. Breen (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,900
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2808)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
292. A. Anthony Toprac (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	8	9	18,500
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2668)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 293. William R. Hudson (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 16,800
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2697)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 294. James O. Jirsa (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,500
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 2806)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> 15,500	<u>Stipend</u> 2,583
Research Engineer (Faculty) 295. Lee H. Matlock (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,300
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Professor (RBC# 2991)				
	6/1 - 8/31	25	<u>Academic Rate</u> 19,300	<u>Stipend</u> 1,500
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 296. James T. Houston (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	12,200
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2673)				
<u>Center for Highway Research and Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 297. Stephen G. Wright (Non-tenure)				
Center for Highway Research	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,300
Civil Engineering - NSF Grant Funds	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	12,300
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2665, 2951)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research, Bureau of Engineering Research, and Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
298. Richard W. Furlong (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,100
Center for Highway Research - Payroll Clearing Account Funds (50%)				
Bureau of Engineering Research - General Budget Funds (25%)				
Civil Engineering - NSF Grant Funds (25%)				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 2792, 2791, 2790)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
299. Charles E. Watson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2489, 2490)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
300. Patrick Richard (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Sources of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2482, 2483)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
301. Peter J. Riley (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,900
Sources of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
NSF - University Science Development Program Funds				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2477, 2681, 2478)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
302. Syed A. A. Zaidi (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contracts				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2492, 2493)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
303. Takeshi Udagawa (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2486)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
304. Taro Tamura (Tenure)	7/9 - 8/31	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2485)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
305. C. Fred Moore (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Sources of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
6/1 - 7/31				
U. S. Department of the Navy Contract				
8/1 - 8/31				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2473, 2474)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
306. Eugene V. Ivash (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2660)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
307. Cary N. Davids (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grants				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2547, 2819)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
308. William R. Coker (Non-tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,200
Sources of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Contracts				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2471, 2472)				
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
309. David M. Young, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Mathematics and Computer Sciences)				
(RBC# 2953)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
310. Robert T. Gregory (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Computer Sciences and				
Mathematics)				
(RBC# 2904)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
311. Gilbert W. Stewart, III (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 2701)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
312. Jo Ann S. Howell (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	\$ 12,000
	8/1 - 8/15	100		
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Army Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2910, 2911)				
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
313. Arno Bohm (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2678)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
314. Robert B. Clark (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 6/16	100	9	11,500
	7/1 - 8/15	100		
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2676, 3033, 2972)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
315. Charles B. Chiu (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2677)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
316. C. Wendell Horton, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 13,500
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2301)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
317. Frederick L. Hinton (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2298)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
318. Roger D. Bengtson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2312)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
319. Alan A. Ware	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,500
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2307)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
320. Anthony E. Robson	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,500
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant 7/1 - 7/31				
Eidson Electric Instruments Contract 8/1 - 8/31				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 2303, 2324)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
321. Kenneth W. Gentle (Tenure)				
Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 15,500
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2296, 2293)				
<u>Center for Relativity Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
322. Richard A. Matzner (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2992)				
Director				
323. Bryce S. DeWitt (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2894)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
324. Bassett Maguire, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2543)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 325. E. Gus Fruh (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 15,100
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2813)				
<u>Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 326. A. Wilson Nolle (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: NSF - University Science Development Program Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2774)				
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Project Director 327. Daniel O. Price (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100		Academic Rate 28,000 Stipend 6,000
Source of Funds: Office of Economic Opportunity Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 2540)				
Reappointment				
Project Director 328. F. Ray Marshall (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100		Academic Rate 32,500 Stipend 7,200
Source of Funds: Office of Economic Opportunity Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) (RBC# 2541)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)				
329. Allan G. King (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	25	9	\$ 14,500
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Department of Labor				
Academic Status:				
Lecturer				
(Economics)				
(RBC# 2653)				
<u>Computer-Based Education Project</u>				
Appointment				
Project Investigator				
330. Joseph J. Lagowski (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	62.5	9	20,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	37.5	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2988)			20,500	2,250
Professor				
331. J. David Gavenda (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	19,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics				
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2909)			19,000	2,000
Professor				
332. Jan Bruell (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	23,700
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Psychology				
Professor	6/1 - 7/15	25	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2737)			23,700	750
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
333. John J. Allan, III (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	81	9	16,200
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	19	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2674)			16,200	1,013

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Computer-Based Education Project (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
334. J. Lawrence Fox (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 14,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Zoology			Academic	
Assistant Professor	7/16 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2981)			14,000	1,167
<u>Computer-Based Education Project and Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
335. Gerald R. Wagner (Non-tenure)				
Computer-Based Education Project - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/8	75	9	15,500
Mechanical Engineering - Interagency Contract Funds	7/9 - 8/8	100	9	15,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering			Academic	
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/8	25	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2664, 2655)			15,500	542
<u>Electronic Materials Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
336. William H. Hartwig (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds:				
NASA Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2986)				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
337. Philip C. Richardson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,000
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2999)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
338. Chittoor V. Ramamoorthy (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 22,250
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3017)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
339. William W. Robertson (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2930)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
340. Frank G. Collins (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2974)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
341. Manfred Fink (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	13,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics			Academic	
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2898)			13,500	2,250
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
342. Charles H. Roth (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,100
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			Academic	
Associate Professor	7/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 3001)			15,100	1,677

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center and Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
347. George B. Thurston (Tenure)				
Electronics Research Center - U. S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 19,800
Mechanical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,800
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2666, 2942)				
<u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
348. Richard E. Speece (Tenure)				
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Grant	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	18,000
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2938)				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
349. Gerald W. Faust (Tenure)				
Source of Funds: MITRE Contract	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2295)				
Change of Status				
350. C. Victor Bunderson (Tenure)				
To: Research Scientist (Faculty) - MITRE Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
From: Director - General Budget Funds	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	17,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2401, 2287)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute</u> <u>at Port Aransas</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 351. Martin Sage (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 17,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2236)				
<u>Research and Development</u> <u>Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 352. Lilla J. York (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	15,200
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2546)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 353. Heather L. Carter (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2465)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 354. Jere E. Brophy (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,300
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2494)				
Reappointment				
Co-Director (Faculty) 355. Oliver H. Bown (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,750
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2576)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
356. Robert F. Peck (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 24,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2539)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
357. Shirley L. Menaker (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,100
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2545)				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
358. Frances F. Fuller (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2591)				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
359. Earl J. Montague (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2993)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
360. James B. Wilson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2488)				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
361. Virgil E. Flathouse (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2479)				
Lecturer				
362. Ralph Hanna (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 12,750	<u>Stipend</u> 2,125
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Lecturer (Special Education) (RBC# 2496)				
Instructor				
363. Marilyn S. Hinojosa (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 9,500	<u>Stipend</u> 1,583
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Instructor (Special Education) (RBC# 2462)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor			Academic	
364. Anne C. Netick (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 9,000	\$ 1,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2476)				
Associate Professor			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
365. John D. King (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	36.5	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
			9	\$ 14,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education			Academic	
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	63.5	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2641)			14,800	3,132
Assistant Professor				
366. Lawrence W. Marrs (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2475)				
Instructor				
367. Douglas K. Ozias (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Instructor (Special Education) (RBC# 2538)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
368. Mary Kay S. Dykes (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2466)				
Assistant Professor				
369. Judith A. Agard	6/1 - 8/31	---	9	(12,000)
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Mrs. Agard's salary is paid by Indiana State University under project PRIME. (RBC# 2265)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Baseball Coach				
370. William L. Bethea (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	67	<u>Academic Rate</u> 9,500	<u>Stipend</u> 2,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Intercollegiate Athletics - Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
Academic Status: Instructor (Physical Instruction) (RBC# 2631, 2632)				
Consultant in Physical Rehabilitation				
371. Charles W. Craven (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	P.T.		<u>Stipend</u> 1,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Intercollegiate Athletics - Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physical Instruction) (RBC# 2630, 2632)				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
372. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000				
To: Dining Service - Other Expenses				
From: Dining Service - Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to cover operating costs for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC# 2633)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)University Apartments

## Transfer of Funds

373. Amount of Transfer - \$90

To: Brackenridge-Deep Eddy Apartments - Salaries (\$67)  
Colorado Apartments - Salaries (\$23)

From: Brackenridge-Deep Eddy Apartments - Allocation for Budget Adjustments (\$67)  
Colorado Apartments - Allocation for Budget Adjustments (\$23)

To provide for a one-step merit increase for the Manager of these apartments effective June 1, 1972.  
(RBC# 2628)

Jester Center Store

## Transfer of Funds

374. Amount of Transfer - \$800

To: Jester Center Store - Wages

From: Jester Center Store - Allocation for Budget Adjustments

The expansion of Jester Center Store necessitated the employment of additional part-time personnel.  
(RBC# 2612)

Special Concessions

## Transfer of Funds

375. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Vice President for Student Affairs - Special Concessions

From: Special Concessions - Unallocated Projects

To provide increased student services and for special projects.  
(RBC# 2611)

Senior Cabinet and Student Councils

## Appointment

Financial Director

376. Clyde W. Smith, Jr.  
(RBC# 3042)

6/1 - 8/31

P.T.

<u>Stipend</u>
\$ 195

Student Government

## Appointment

Student Government President

377. William D. Benson

5/1 - 5/31

P.T.

<u>Stipend</u>
\$ 300

6/1 - 8/31

P.T.

525

(RBC# 2522, 2523)

Student Government Vice President

378. Anthony J. Sadberry

5/1 - 5/31

P.T.

<u>Stipend</u>
\$ 200

6/1 - 8/31

P.T.

300

(RBC# 2519, 2518)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Government (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Financial Director				<u>Stipend</u>
379. Gary M. Kusin	5/1 - 5/31	P.T.		\$ 75
	6/1 - 8/31	P.T.		150
(RBC# 2520, 2521)				
Resignation				
Student Government President				<u>Stipend</u>
380. Robert T. Binder	9/1 - 5/31	P.T.		2,700
Date of Resignation	4/30/72			
(RBC# 2195)				
Student Government Vice President				<u>Stipend</u>
381. Kenneth W. McHam	9/1 - 5/31	P.T.		1,800
Date of Resignation	4/30/72			
(RBC# 2194)				
Financial Director				<u>Stipend</u>
382. Ronald G. Houdyshell	10/1 - 5/31	P.T.		600
Date of Resignation	4/30/72			
(RBC# 2344)				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Physician, General Medicine				
383. Philip A. Bergman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 22,000
Term of Leave	7/1 - 7/31			
(RBC# 2170)				
Physician, General Medicine				
384. Afton N. Wilkins	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
Term of Leave	6/1 - 6/30			
(RBC# 2169)				
<u>Texas Union</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
385. Amount of Transfer - \$68				
To: Texas Union Theatre				
From: Texas Union Salaries				
To provide funds for Unemployment Compensation Insurance for the theatre director.				
(RBC# 3058)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESTexas Union (Continued)

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

386. Amount of Transfer - \$1,600

To: Law School Snack Bar - Wages

From: Law School Snack Bar - Allocation for Budget Adjustments

To provide the additional funds needed for hourly employees during the Summer.

(RBC# 3056)

Auxiliary Enterprises Administration

Transfers were made from the Auxiliary Enterprises Administration Unallocated Account as follows:

- (1) To the Walter Prescott Webb Symposium (\$12,000)
- (2) To McDonald Observatory - for printing a free information brochure to be distributed to visitors at the Observatory (\$2,200)  
(RBC# 2846, 2847)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSPsychology

## Appointment

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

388. Walter G. Stephan (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 7/15 100 9 \$ 11,000

## Source of Funds:

Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Grant for a study of the effects of desegregation on inter-ethnic cooperation

## Academic Status:

Assistant Professor  
(Psychology)  
(RBC# 2228)

Sociology

## Appointment

Instructor

389. David Alvarez (Non-tenure) 6/1 - 8/31 100 Academic Rate 11,500 Stipend 2,875

## Source of Funds:

Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Grant - Comparative Assimilation of Latin American Minorities in the U. S.

(RBC# 2551)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
390. David N. Schramm (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds: W. J. McDonald Observatory Operation - Various Donors for Various Purposes Grant (RBC# 2740)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
391. Guy A. Thompson, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 16,500	<u>Stipend</u> 2,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2444)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
392. James E. Boggs (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,200	1,875
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2814)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
393. Raymond E. Davis (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	67.5	13,000	1,250
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry				
Associate Professor (RBC# 2690)	7/16 - 8/31	32.5	13,000	704
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
394. John C. Gilbert (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,200	1,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2983, 2984)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
395. Stephen A. Monti (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	13,200	2,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2800)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
396. Royston M. Roberts (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	1,855
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2931)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
397. Stanley H. Simonsen (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	1,875
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2446)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
398. William H. Wade (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	67.5	<u>9</u>	<u>15,000</u>
Source of Funds: Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. Grant for Research in Chemistry				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry			Academic	
Associate Professor	6/1 - 7/15	32.5	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2654)			15,000	812
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
399. John M. White (Tenure)	6/15 - 7/15	100	13,000	1,250
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2487)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
400. Paul J. Szaniszlo (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	39	9	\$ 13,500
Source of Funds:				
Eli Lilly Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Microbiology)				
(RBC# 2799)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) -			Academic	
Project Director			Rate	Stipend
401. Russell L. Collins (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	100	14,000	2,500
Source of Funds:				
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2457)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Professor			Academic	
402. Edward L. Summers (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,700	3,000
Source of Funds:				
Price Waterhouse Foundation				
Funds				
(RBC# 2772)				
Social Science Research				
Associate (Faculty)			Academic	
403. Glenn A. Welsch (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,700	3,000
Source of Funds:				
CBA Foundation - John Arch				
White Professorship in Business				
Administration				
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Accounting)				
(RBC# 2948)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
404. Grady D. Bruce (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 19,500
Source of Funds: Economic Development Program for West Texas				
Academic Status: Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 2193)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
405. Robert T. Green (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 13,400	Stipend 2,233
Source of Funds: Economic Development Program for West Texas				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 2186)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
406. Thomas F. Edgar (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: DuPont Young Faculty Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 2977)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
407. Hilmar A. von Schonfeldt (Non-tenure)	6/15 - 7/15	100	Academic Rate 12,500	Stipend 1,389
Source of Funds: Rock Mechanics Research - Various Donors				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 2306)				
<u>Administrative Charges to Trust Funds</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
408. Amount of Transfer - \$32,500				
To: Official Occasions Including Travel accounts as follows:				
Acct. No. [REDACTED] (\$15,000)				
Acct. No. [REDACTED] (\$2,500)				
Acct. No. [REDACTED] (\$15,000)				
From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds (RBC# D-146, D-132, 2159)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
409. Amount of Transfer - \$4,400				
To: Engineering Foundation - Official Entertainment				
From: Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Unallotted				
To provide funds for faculty and student recruiting, for fund raising activities, for the General Dynamic Teaching Excellence Program, for the Community College program, for the reception for 1972 distinguished College of Engineering graduates, and other functions.				
(RBC# 2825)				
<u>Fine Arts Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
410. Amount of Transfer - \$300				
To: Dean of Fine Arts - Official Entertainment				
From: Dean of Fine Arts - Various Donors - Unallotted				
To provide funds for official entertainment in the College of Fine Arts.				
(RBC# 2839)				
Transfer of Funds				
411. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Drama Faculty Travel Fund				
From: Drama - Various Donors - Unallotted				
Additional funds were needed for travel expenses of the Drama faculty.				
(RBC# 2859)				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
412. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment				
From: W. C. Hogg Fund Income Accounts - Unallocated				
To cover the balance of O.A.S.I. and Unemployment Insurance payments, and for miscellaneous operating expenditures for the balance of the 1971-72 fiscal year.				
(RBC# 2387)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
413. Amount of Transfer - \$200				
To: Book Collecting Contest for Students				
From: Friends of the Library				
To support payment of prizes awarded by Friends of the Library to student book collectors.				
(RBC# 2874)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AGENCY FUNDS</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
414. Cecile M. DeWitt (Tenure)	1/1 - 6/30	50	Academic Rate \$22,000	Stipend \$ 1,750
Source of Funds:				
Les Houches Trust Fund for School of Theoretical Physics				
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy				
Professor (RBC# 2495)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 22,000

1972 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1972 - July 15, 1972

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1972 - August 31, 1972

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1972 - July 31, 1972

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
1. Alan Y. Taniguchi (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 21,000	\$ 6,438
Source of Funds: Transfer from Summer Session - Unallocated Account (RBC# 2439, 2351)				
Assistant Professor				
2. Charles O. Cappleman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2266)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,400	1,733
Assistant Professor				
3. Alton J. DeLong (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2667)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,417
Resignation				
Visiting Associate Professor				
4. Wolf H. Hilbertz (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2276)				
Assistant Professor				
5. Labelle Prussin (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2277)				

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST FOR ARTS AND SCIENCES

## Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$2,871

Transfers were made from the Provost's Reserve to the various departmental Teaching Assistants accounts as follows:

(1) Classics (RBC# 2596)	\$ 17
(2) Slavic Languages (RBC# 2207)	332
(3) Spanish and Portuguese (RBC# 2863, 2211)	2,522

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor Emeritus				
7. Oscar W. Reinmuth	6/1 - 8/31	---	\$ ---	\$ ---
Professor Reinmuth retired May 31, 1972. (RBC# 2214, 2085)				
<u>English</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
8. Alan W. Friedman (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,600	2,266
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	13,600	2,266
(RBC# 2371)				
Resignation				
Professor				
9. Rudolph C. Troike, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,200	2,366
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2242)				
Associate Professor				
10. Anthony C. Hilfer (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2568)				
<u>English and Linguistics</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
Professor				
11. David DeCamp (Tenure)				
Change of Status				
English				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	18,000	3,000
Appointment				
Linguistics				
	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 2751, 2787)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
12. Jean-Pierre B. Cauvin (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,416
(RBC# 2436)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
13. Ernest F. Haden (Tenure)				
To: Professor and Acting Chairman	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,400	3,000
From: Professor	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,400	3,000
(RBC# 2282)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>French and Italian (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
14. Harold A. Wylie (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 11,500	\$ 1,916
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	11,500	958
Source of Funds: Transfer from General and Comparative Studies- Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2284, 2313)				
Resignation				
Professor				
15. Albert D. Sellstrom (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,800	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2278)				
Associate Professor				
16. Josette M. Bigelow (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2279)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
17. Walter D. Wetzels (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 2268)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
18. Don C. Travis, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2273)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
19. Thomas L. Aman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
Sources of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from Office of the Provost - Summer Reserve (RBC# 2218, 2213)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
20. Zoreslava K. Kaulbach (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2289)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
21. Miguel Gonzalez-Gerth (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2319)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,833
Assistant Professor				
22. Landon J. Lockett (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2320)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,667
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
23. Norman M. Potter (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2334)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,800	1,966
Assistant Instructor				
24. Judith K. Engler (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2333)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,000	1,333
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Division of Biological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Chairman				
25. Billy L. Turner (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	---	---	---
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Botany			<u>No.</u>	
Associate Investigator (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,000	
Research in Botany				
Director	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2943)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
26. Harold C. Bold (Tenure) (RBC# 2270)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,600	3,000
Resignation				
Professor				
27. Howard J. Arnott (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2281)	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,000	6,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
28. Joseph J. Lagowski (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	37.5	\$ 20,500	\$ 2,250
Source of Funds: Transfers from Summer Session - Unallocated and Provost's Reserve				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer-Based Education Project Project Investigator (RBC# 2915, 2623, 2627)	6/1 - 8/31	62.5		
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			No.	
			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
			9	20,500
Associate Professor				
29. Raymond E. Davis (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	32.5	13,000	704
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 2688, 2619)	7/16 - 8/31	67.5	13,000	1,250
Associate Professor				
30. William H. Wade (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	32.5	15,000	812
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 2687, 2619)	6/1 - 7/15	67.5		
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			No.	
			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
			9	15,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
31. Denis A. Kohl (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2248)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
32. Charles G. Wade (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2241)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
33. William H. Henneman (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 2269)				
Resignation				
Professor				
34. Norman Martin (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	21,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2288)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
35. Roberta A. Ward (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3043)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 10,500	\$ 1,750
Change of Status				
Professor				
36. John B. Longenecker (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	23,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,000	3,000
(RBC# 2706)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
37. Robert E. Greenwood (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,500	3,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,500	6,000
(RBC# 2712)				
Professor				
38. Roger C. Osborn (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,000	6,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,000
(RBC# 2719)				
Associate Professor				
39. Newcomb Greenleaf (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,000	6,000
(RBC# 2721)				
Assistant Professor				
40. Ralph E. Showalter (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,800	2,300
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,800	2,300
(RBC# 2743)				
Resignation				
Professor				
41. Elliott W. Cheney (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,500	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2714)				
Associate Professor				
42. William T. Eaton (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,700	2,783
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2713)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
43. William E. Dietrich (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,500	\$ 2,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2720)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor and Chairman				
44. Frederik W. deWette (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	50	25,500	1,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Provost's Reserve				
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Nuclear Studies				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 6/30	50	<u>Full-time Salary</u> No. <u>Mos.</u> 9	<u>Rate</u> 25,500
(RBC# 2893, 2603)				
Professor				
45. J. David Gavenda (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	50	19,000	2,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from Summer Session - Unallocated				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer-Based Education Project				
Professor	6/1 - 7/31	50	<u>Full-time Salary</u> No. <u>Mos.</u> 9	<u>Rate</u> 19,000
(RBC# 2908, 2423)				
Professor				
46. Walter E. Millett (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	15,000	1,667
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Provost's Reserve (RBC# 2691, 2603)				
Lecturer				
47. Miroslav Synek (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 2645)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
48. Eugene V. Ivash (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 2710)				
Professor				
49. Charles W. Scherr (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,833
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,833
(RBC# 2844)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
50. Jack B. Swift (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,166
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 2709)				
Change of Status				
51. Francisco Arumi (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,000	2,166
Change Title Only:				
To: Assistant Professor				
From: Lecturer				
Mr. Arumi held the rank of Assistant Professor during the 1971-72 long session.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Institute of Latin American Studies				
Social Science Research Associate				
(Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 2256)				
Resignation				
Professor				
52. A. Wilson Nolle (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,500	2,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2286)				
Associate Professor				
53. Peter Antoniewicz (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2285)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
54. Burke H. Judd (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,000
(RBC# 2216)				
Assistant Professor				
55. Alan C. Eggleston (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2271)				
Assistant Professor				
56. J. Lawrence Fox (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	14,000	1,167
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer-Based Education Project				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	7/16 - 8/31	50		
(RBC# 2981)				
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			No.	
			Mos.	Rate
			9	14,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
57. Gervasia M. Schreckenber (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2217)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 12,000	\$ 2,000
Instructor				
58. Comer O. Patterson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2272)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
59. Bob G. Sanders (Tenure)  Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2253)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	3,000
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
60. Russell M. Reid (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2686)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
61. Robert M. Malina (Tenure)  Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2561)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,740	2,456
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
62. Clifton M. Grubbs (Tenure) (RBC# 2684)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,100	3,000
Assistant Professor				
63. Charles W. Clifton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2556)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Assistant Professor				
64. Edward A. Hewett, III (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2640)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
Resignation				
Professor				
65. David A. Kendrick (Tenure)  Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2705)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,100	3,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
66. Kingsley E. Haynes (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2552)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,167
Change of Status				
Professor				
67. Paul W. English (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,500	3,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,500	3,000
(RBC# 2733)				
Associate Professor				
68. Michael E. Sabbagh (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,000	3,000
(RBC# 2849)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
69. H. Clifton McCleskey (Tenure) (RBC# 2955)	6/1 - 7/15	50	18,700	1,500
Visiting Professor				
70. David N. Farnsworth (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2901)	6/1 - 7/31	75	18,000	3,000
Associate Professor				
71. Murray C. Havens (Tenure) (RBC# 3018)	7/16 - 8/31	50	17,000	1,416
Assistant Professor				
72. Charles P. Elliott, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2738)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,900	1,983
Assistant Professor				
73. Joseph A. Petrus (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2651)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,100	2,016
Assistant Professor				
74. Guy E. Poitras (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2928)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Assistant Professor				
75. Denis W. Thompson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3041)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,700	1,950
Lecturer				
76. Roy E. Young (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2739)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
77. Emmette S. Redford (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 30,300	\$ 3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2249)				
Associate Professor				
78. Francis A. Beer (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2376)				
Associate Professor				
79. David V. Edwards (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	14,000	2,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2375)				
Associate Professor				
80. Robert L. Lineberry (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	13,300	2,216
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2373)				
Assistant Professor				
81. Herbert Hirsch (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,700	2,116
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2275)				
Associate Professor				
82. R. Harrison Wagner (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,416
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2257)				
Instructor				
83. Bruce Buchanan, II (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,700	1,950
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2274)				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
84. John Ferguson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2398)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
85. Steven T. Ross (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	14,500	2,416
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,416
(RBC# 2532)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>History (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
86. William R. Braisted (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 16,900	\$ 2,816
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2364)				
Associate Professor				
87. Nancy N. Barker (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,200	2,366
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2363)				
Associate Professor				
88. Hafez F. Farmayan (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2366)				
Assistant Professor				
89. Guy H. Miller (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2368)				
Assistant Professor				
90. Edward Rhoads (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2367)				
Assistant Professor				
91. Edward I. Steinhart (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2369)				
Instructor				
92. Richard Sinkin (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2531, 2586)				
Budget Correction				
Associate Professor and Chairman				
93. Clarence G. Lasby (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,500	2,583
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
To adjust the Summer Session Budget to reflect a stipend based on his academic rate established 2/16/72				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Geography - Faculty Salaries (RBC# 2708, 2598)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
94. Solveig M. Pflueger (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2437)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,900	\$ 1,650
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
95. Carl L. Baker (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	14,000	2,333
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 2535)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
96. Theodore M. Lightner (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	16,100	2,683
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2372)				
Assistant Professor				
97. Roberta R. Bates (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2362)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
98. Jan Bruell (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	25	23,700	750
Source of Funds: Transfer from Summer Session - Unallocated				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer-Based Education Project				
Professor	6/1 - 7/15	50		
(RBC# 2756, 2600)				
Associate Professor				
99. George V. C. Parker (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 2438)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
100. David T. Hakes (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2433)				
Assistant Professor				
101. Michael Spiegler (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,800	1,966
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2374)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
102. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Psychology - Teaching Assistants				
From: Division of General and Comparative Studies - Dean's Reserve				
Funds were needed for a Teaching Assistant for General Studies Course f321 and s321.				
(RBC# 2204)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
103. Harley L. Browning (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 16,600	\$ 2,767
(RBC# 2956)				
Associate Professor				
104. Frank D. Bean, Jr. (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 2852)				
Assistant Professor				
105. W. Boyd Littrell (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	11,500	958
(RBC# 2443)				
Instructor				
106. Anne S. Graham (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	11,000	916
(RBC# 2550)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
107. Stephen J. Bahr (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
	7/16 - 8/31	50	11,500	958
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 2732, 2557)				
Transfer of Funds				
108. Amount of Transfer - \$4,783				
To: Sociology - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
Changes in summer faculty assignments require the transfer of these additional funds.				
(RBC# 2506)				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
109. Amount of Transfer - \$182				
To: Teaching Assistants				
From: Wages				
Additional funds were needed for the support of the salary of a Teaching Assistant for the Summer Session.				
(RBC# 2607)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Anthropology)				
110. Timothy H. Thoresen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2542)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,833
<u>Ethnic Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
111. Earl McK. Lewis (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,000
Sources of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2403, 2412)				
Assistant Instructor				
112. Albert D. Treviño (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2220)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,000	1,200
Resignation				
Instructor				
113. David Alvarez (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2377)				
<u>Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
114. Vartan Gregorian (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,000	3,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Provost's Reserve (RBC# 2755, 2648)				
<u>Middle Eastern Studies and Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
115. Thomas R. Stauffer (Non-tenure)				
Middle Eastern Studies	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Economics (RBC# 2549, 2565)	6/1 - 7/15	---	---	---
<u>Middle Eastern Studies and History</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
116. John A. Williams (Non-tenure)				
Middle Eastern Studies	7/16 - 8/31	67.5	16,000	1,800
Sources of Funds: Transfer from Ethnic Studies Faculty Salaries (\$1,050) and Dean's Reserve (\$750)				
History (RBC# 2441, 2442, 2425, 2426)	7/16 - 8/31	32.5	16,000	866

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
117. Lyle E. Jacobsen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2964)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 18,000	\$ 3,000
Visiting Professor				
118. Milton F. Usry, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3040)	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
119. G. Fred Streuling (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 2533)				
Resignation				
Professor				
120. Kermit D. Larson (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,800	2,966
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2744)				
Professor				
121. Edward L. Summers (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,700	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2747)				
Professor				
122. Glenn A. Welsch (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	28,700	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2746)				
Professor				
123. Thomas H. Williams (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3020)				
Professor				
124. Charles T. Zlatkovich (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2745)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor and Chairman				
125. Lawrence L. Crum (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,000	3,000
(RBC# 2734)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Finance (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
126. Jerry D. Todd (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 15,300	\$ 2,550
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,300	2,550
(RBC# 2736)				
Assistant Professor				
127. George McCabe (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 2742)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
128. Robert A. Russell (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,000	1,333
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,000	1,333
(RBC# 2730)				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
129. Thomas M. Cook (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,000	1,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2748)				
Assistant Instructor				
130. Narasri Padunchewit (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,000	1,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2254)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
131. Leo B. Osterhaus (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	33	16,200	900
(RBC# 2924)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
132. Burnard H. Sord (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	67	24,000	2,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	3,000
(RBC# 2941)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
133. Devereaux M. Huffman (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 3038)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Change of Status				
134. Calvin P. Blair (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 21,000	\$ 3,000
Change Title Only:				
To: Professor and Chairman				
From: Professor				
(RBC# 2883)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
135. Amount of Transfer - \$10,317				
Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve to the various departmental Teaching Assistants accounts as follows:				
(1) Accounting (RBC# 2841, 2828)	\$ 1,300	(4) Management (RBC# 2830, 2862)	\$ 1,489	
(2) Finance (RBC# 2829)	1,500	(5) Marketing (RBC# 2597)	166	
(3) General Business (RBC# 2840)	5,862			
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
136. Amount of Transfer - \$1,666				
To: Teaching Assistants				
From: Clinic and Workshop Fund				
To provide for an additional teaching assistant needed for the Summer Session. (RBC# 2960)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
137. Jack L. Whitehead (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3009)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,083
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
138. Michael R. Chial (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3032)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
139. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve to the departmental Teaching Assistants accounts as follows:				
(1) Journalism (RBC# 2205)	\$ 833	(2) Speech (RBC# 2206)	\$ 5,167	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Cultural Foundations of Education</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
140. Douglas E. Foley (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 11,500	\$ 1,916
Remove from Cultural Foundations of Education Summer Session Budget.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Anthropology				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 2255)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
141. George I. Sanchez	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,800	3,000
Deceased (RBC# 2251) 4/5/72				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
142. Theodore Andersson (Tenure) (RBC# 2223)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	3,000
Professor				
143. Clyde I. Martin (Tenure) (RBC# 2222)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,500	3,000
Assistant Professor				
144. John P. Huntsberger (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2528)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Assistant Professor				
145. Nancy L. Roser (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2221)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Instructor				
146. Kay H. Killough (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2215)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Instructor				
147. Fletcher M. Pool (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2435)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,125	1,687
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
148. Gerald E. Smith (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Previous Appointment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Teaching Assistant				
			<u>7,200</u>	
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 2335)			<u>1,800</u>	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
149. Judy W. Williamson (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Previous Appointment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Teaching Assistant			<u>7,200</u>	
Rate Increase			<u>1,800</u>	
(RBC# 2946)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
150. Josephine P. Wortham (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,500	3,166
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,500	1,583
(RBC# 2244)				
Resignation				
Professor				
151. E. Glenadine Gibb (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,100	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2331)				
Assistant Professor				
152. Laurel A. Briscoe (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,500	4,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2246)				
Assistant Professor				
153. Ernest D. O'Neil (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2245)				
Assistant Professor				
154. Muriel R. Saville (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2247)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
155. June Gallessich (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,850	1,975
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,850	1,975
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Counseling-Psychological Service Center			No.	
Psychologist (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 2588)			12	15,800

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
156. Harold F. O'Neil, Jr. (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 13,500	\$ 2,250
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 2587)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
157. Frank C. Richardson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2562)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
158. Michael E. Thuis (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,000
(RBC# 2432)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
159. John D. King (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	63.5	14,800	3,132
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,800	2,467
Concurrent Employment:				
Training of Teachers of				
Handicapped and Youth				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	36.5		
(RBC# 2913)				
			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			No.	
			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
			9	14,800
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
160. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000				
Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve to the various departmental Teaching Assistants accounts as follows:				
(1) Curriculum and Instruction	\$ 4,200			
(RBC# 2210)				
(2) Educational Psychology	1,800			
(RBC# 2208)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
161. Morris Stern (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,600	2,433
Concurrent Employment:				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering				
Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics				
Division				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,600	2,433
(RBC# 2644)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
162. John C. Westkaemper (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 14,900	\$ 4,966
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,900	2,483
(RBC# 2635)				
Assistant Professor				
163. Henry J. Petrowski (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,500	4,166
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 2717)				
Assistant Professor				
164. Walton E. Williamson (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2634)				
Resignation				
Professor				
165. Byron D. Tapley (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	21,200	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2646)				
Associate Professor				
166. Roy R. Craig (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,100	2,350
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2575)				
Assistant Professor				
167. Dale G. Bettis (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2574)				
Transfer of Funds				
168. Amount of Transfer - \$ 593				
To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Faculty Salaries				
From: Summer Session - Unallocated				
Additional funds were needed due to a reassignment of duties of a faculty member of this department.				
(RBC# 2599)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
169. Melvin A. Wilkov (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,500	2,416
Source of Funds: Transfers from the Departmental Wages account and from Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Faculty Salaries Account				
(RBC# 2643, 2610, 2958)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
170. Ching-Hsie Yew (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 14,600	\$ 4,866
Source of Funds: Transfers from Departmental Wages account and from Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Faculty Salaries account (RBC# 2642, 2602, 2610)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
171. Anthony M. Bedford (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,500	4,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2563)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
172. James R. Brock (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	18,900	1,500
(RBC# 2771, 3031, 2971)				
Professor				
173. David M. Himmelblau (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	19,000	1,500
(RBC# 2754)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
174. Eugene H. Wissler (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,800	3,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,800	3,000
(RBC# 2949, 2952)				
Resignation				
Professor				
175. Hugo Steinfink (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,300	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2718)				
Professor				
176. Matthew Van Winkle (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,200	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2716)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
177. Lee H. Matlock (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	25	\$ 19,300	\$ 1,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,300	3,000
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Center for Highway Research			No.	
Research Engineer (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 3025)			9	19,300
Associate Professor				
178. C. Philip Johnson (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	14,000	3,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 3026)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering Division</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
179. David W. Fowler (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,200	2,366
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,200	4,733
(RBC# 3036)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
180. Robert H. Flake (Tenure)	6/1 - 6/30	50	14,500	805
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Electrical Engineering			No.	
Research Engineer (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 2979)			9	14,500
Associate Professor				
181. Charles H. Roth (Tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	50	15,100	1,677
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Electronics Research Center			No.	
Research Engineer (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 3000)			9	15,100
Assistant Professor				
182. William R. Adrion (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,000	3,333
(RBC# 2968)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
183. Richard E. Rowberg (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	10,800	1,800
Previous Appointment:				
Bureau of Engineering Research				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
Rate			9,000	
Rate Increase			<u>(equiv.)</u>	
(RBC# 3002)			<u>1,800</u>	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
184. William H. Hartwig (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 19,500	\$ 6,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3037)				
Associate Professor				
185. J. K. Aggarwal (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,300	2,716
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3030)				
Associate Professor				
186. Philip C. Richardson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,000	2,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3023)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
187. John J. Allan, III (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	19	16,200	1,013
Source of Funds: Transfer from Summer Session - Unallocated				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer-Based Education Project				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	81		
(RBC# 2692, 2505)				
Associate Professor				
188. Paul A. Jensen (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	15,100	2,516
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50		
(RBC# 2322)				
Assistant Professor				
189. John L. Kerian (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas				
Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/31	50		
(RBC# 2325)				
Assistant Professor				
190. Glen C. Tolle (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,750	4,250
(RBC# 2589)				
Assistant Professor				
191. Gerald R. Wagner (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/8	25	15,500	542
Source of Funds: Transfer from Summer Session - Unallocated				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer-Based Education Project				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/8	75		
(RBC# 2694, 2505)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
192. Cliff M. Collins (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2458)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Instructor				
193. Raymond W. Persky (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,000	1,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC# 2321)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,000	1,500
Instructor				
194. John H. Vanston, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2323)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,000	1,500
Assistant Instructor				
195. Carl F. Boehm, Jr. (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	8,100	1,350
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer-Based Education Project				
Research Engineer Associate I (RBC# 2970)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Full-time Salary</u> No. Mos. 12	<u>Rate</u> 10,920
Change of Status				
Professor				
196. Byron E. Short (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,300	3,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,300	3,000
(RBC# 2370)				
Associate Professor				
197. Noel C. McGuire (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,200	2,200
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,200	2,200
(RBC# 2731, 2729, 2711)				
Assistant Professor				
198. Robert A. Helfinstine (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,500	3,832
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 2347)				
Resignation				
199. Henry G. Rylander, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,500	2,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2343)				
Associate Professor				
200. William G. Lesso (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,500	5,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2346)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
201. John P. Stark (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 15,900	\$ 2,650
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2332)				
Assistant Professor				
202. John W. Heyt (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,200	2,200
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2345)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering - Engineering Graphics Division</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
203. James R. Holmes (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,700	1,950
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,700	1,950
(RBC# 2715)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
204. Ronald G. Boling (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,500
(RBC# 2878)				
Assistant Professor				
205. Edward Triggs (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2638)				
Assistant Professor				
206. William S. Walsh (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2637, 2617)				
Instructor				
207. Thomas Bao (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 2555)				
Instructor				
208. Lee R. Chesney, III (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 2890)				
Instructor				
209. Elsa Z. Danehy (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9,000	750
(RBC# 2554)				
Instructor				
210. James E. Phillips (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 2656)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
211. Mary P. Taylor (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2639)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Instructor				
212. Leslie C. Voiers (Non-tenure) Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2945, 2617)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9,000	600
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
213. Leonard Ruben (Non-tenure) To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
From: (RBC# 2707)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
214. Mort Baranoff (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2572)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
Associate Professor				
215. Peter M. Jenkyn (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2723)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Associate Professor				
216. Jacinto Quirarte (Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2724)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,583
Assistant Professor				
217. William A. Berry (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2573)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
Assistant Professor				
218. Charles Field (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2570)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
Instructor				
219. Henry Cabaniss (Non-tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2564)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
220. Amount of Transfer - \$ 833				
To: Art - Teaching Assistants				
From: Music - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of teaching salaries funds following registration to provide the Art Department with the services of an additional teaching assistant needed for the <u>1st</u> Term, Summer Session.				
(RBC# 2961)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
221. Kenneth A. McLean (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2558)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 8,000	\$ 750
Instructor				
222. Helen M. Crichton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2430)	7/16 - 8/31	50	9,000	750
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
223. Robert A. Brewer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2649)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
224. Judith A. Burke (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2886)	6/1 - 7/31	37.5	9,000	750
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
225. Jeffery B. Craggs (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2887)	6/1 - 7/15	62.5	9,000	800
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
226. Michael L. Cox (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2891)	6/1 - 7/31	37.5	9,000	750
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
227. Mavourneen Dwyer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2689)	6/1 - 7/31	37.5	12,000	750
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
228. Rodney H. Eatman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2897)	6/1 - 7/31	37.5	9,000	750
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
229. Gary A. Gardner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2650)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
230. Nina L. M. Harper (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2855)	6/1 - 7/31	37.5	12,000	750
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
231. June B. Larsen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2768)	6/1 - 7/31	37.5	12,000	750

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Drama (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
232. Sidney L. McLain (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2767)	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 12,000	\$ 1,500
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
233. Eugene N. Mackey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2851)	6/1 - 7/15	40	9,000	600
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
234. Sheryl B. Mackey (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2850)	6/1 - 7/15	40	9,000	600
Instructor (Summer 1972 Only)				
235. Harry A. Singleton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2936)	6/1 - 7/31	37.5	9,000	750
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
236. Mary Margaret Holt (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	9,000	750
Previous Appointment:				
Drama				
Teaching Assistant			<u>7,200</u>	
Rate Increase (RBC# 2219)			<u>1,800</u>	
Change of Status				
Instructor				
237. Ray K. Pond (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,000	3,000
(RBC# 2283)				
Instructor				
238. Lathan W. Sanford (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,200	1,700
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,200	1,700
(RBC# 2280)				
Assistant Instructor				
239. Joe E. Manry (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,000	1,333
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,000	1,333
(RBC# 2759)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Drama (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
240. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,200				
To: Drama - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve (\$ 4,500)				
Unallocated Summer Session (\$ 8,700)				
Funds were used for guest instructors for the E. P. Conkle Playwriting Workshop during the <u>1st</u> Term, Summer Session, and for a Director-Instructor and four Instructors for the Actor's Theatre Program held during the <u>2nd</u> Term, Summer Session.				
(RBC# 2508, 2424, 2507)				
<u>Music</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor (MS)				
241. Fritz Oberdoerffer (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,166
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 2259)				
Associate Professor				
242. Charles E. Brookhart (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	15,000	1,250
(RBC# 2240)				
Associate Professor				
243. Warren George (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	14,000	1,166
(RBC# 2261)				
Assistant Professor				
244. George Frock (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,700	1,950
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	11,700	975
(RBC# 2252)				
Assistant Professor				
245. Richard Goodwin (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,500	3,833
(RBC# 2258)				
Assistant Professor				
246. Frank Speller (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,200	1,866
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	11,200	933
(RBC# 2260)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
247. J. Frank Elsass (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	50	\$ 15,800	\$ 1,316
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3035)				
Assistant Instructor				
248. Elizabeth H. Lowry (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2243)				
Transfer of Funds				
249. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,459				
To: Music - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve				
Changes in time assignments of the faculty of the Music Department following registration require these additional funds. (RBC# 2422)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
250. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,374				
Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve to the various departmental Teaching Assistants accounts as follows:				
(1) Art		\$ 830		
(RBC# 2617)				
(2) Music		541		
(RBC# 2414)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
251. Billie G. Herring (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,500	3,500
(RBC# 2679)				
Resignation				
Professor				
252. Claud G. Sparks (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,000	6,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
Dr. Sparks has been named Acting Dean for the Summer Session. (RBC# 2361)				

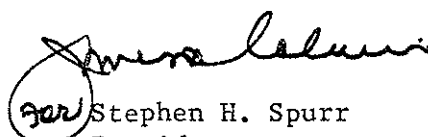
1971-72 BUDGET  
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	James S. Black (Non-tenure) School of Architecture	Assistant Dean	Acting Dean	
	Salary Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 2379, 2365, 2212)	\$ 11,400	\$ 15,000	6/1/72
2.	William S. Franklin Center for the Study of Human Resources	Social Science Research Associate II	Social Science Research Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,880	\$ 12,600	6/1/72
	Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Labor Contract (RBC# 2590)			
3.	Robert W. Glover Center for the Study of Human Resources	Social Science Research Associate II	Social Science Research Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,880	\$ 12,600	6/1/72
	Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Labor Contract (RBC# 2726)			
4.	Jose E. Limón Center for Mexican- American Studies	Administrative Assistant (3/4 T.)	Assistant Director (3/4 T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 9,240	\$ 12,000	6/1/72
	Source of Funds: Transfers from the Center's Classified Personnel Account (\$1,732) and Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$518) (RBC# 2858, 2917)			
5.	Nina A. Selz Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	Technical Reports Editor III	Social Science Research Associate IV	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2933)	\$ 8,520	\$ 11,400	6/1 - 6/30

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Robert C. Sharpley (Non-tenure) Mathematics	Assistant Instructor (1/2 T.)	Research Scientist Associate III (F.T.)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 8,000		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	10,666 (equiv.)	\$ 13,800	6/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2262)			
7.	Kenneth R. Young (Non-tenure) Mechanical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant III	Instructor (1/2 T.)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 8,160		
	Academic Rate	6,120 (equiv.)	\$ 9,000	6/1 - 8/31
	(RBC# 2440)			

Sincerely yours,

  
 Stephen H. Spurr  
 President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

June 23, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on July 21, 1972:

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend ratification of the following contract amendment:

Extension of the contract with the United States Post Office Department to operate a contract station on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso for a period of one year ending June 30, 1973. The original contract covered the period from September 15, 1969 through June 30, 1972. The operation of the contract facility has been very satisfactory. At the end of the extension period, a three-year contract probably will be negotiated.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS, NOTEBOOKS, MANUALS, AND OTHER MATERIALS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval for the use during the 1972-73 school year the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals and other material written by faculty members:

Chicano Renaissance by Philip D. Ortego, Assistant Professor of English, sold by the Bookstore for 15¢ per copy with no royalties to the author.

The Art of Styling Sentences: 20 Patterns to Success by Marie L. Waddell, Assistant Professor of English; Robert M. Esch, Instructor of English; and Roberta R. Walker, Assistant Professor of English, sold by the Bookstore for \$1.25 per copy with a royalty of 10 percent of the net to the authors.

10 Steps in Writing the Research Paper by Marie L. Waddell, Assistant Professor of English, and Roberta H. Markman, sold by the Bookstore for \$1.25 per copy with a royalty of 10 percent of the net to the authors.

Viewpoint: Key to Fiction Writing by Francis L. Fugate, Assistant Professor of English, sold by the Bookstore for \$5.95 per copy with a royalty of 10 percent to the author.

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP

Upon nomination by the appropriate area study committee and review by the membership committee, the Graduate Assembly has recommended the appointment of the following colleagues to the Graduate Faculty. Dean Beasley and I concur.

School of Education

Curriculum and Instruction  
Richard W. Burns

School of Liberal Arts

Political Science  
Z. Anthony Kruszewski

School of Science

Mathematics  
Special Member  
Thomas J. Head (Visiting Professor)

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	J. B. & Margaret Blaugrund Foundation 1032 Southwest Center El Paso, Texas 79901 Mrs. Alvin J. Marks	Alvin Marks Memorial Scholarship Fund	\$ 5,000.00
2. *	Miners Scholarship & Development Fund State National Bank P. O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas 79946 Mr. Tom Foster, Vice President	Intercollegiate Athletics	50,200.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

- Modification No. A019, dated May 5, 1972, to Contract No. DAAD07-67-C-0245, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, STEWS-LG-PA, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the performance period from April 24, 1972 through May 31, 1972, with no increase in the estimated cost of the contract.
- Order No. DABE32-72-B-4848, dated April 27, 1972, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0001, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes the enrollment of 342 students for 1,038 credit hours during the summer session 1972 for a total obligation of \$11,678.
- Order No. DABE32-72-D-4849, dated April 27, 1972, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes the enrollment of 13 students and 72 credit hours during the summer session 1972 for which the government undertakes a total obligation of \$488.
- Modification No P00001, dated May 18, 1972, to Contract No. F41609-72-C-0020, whereby the Contracting Officer, Aerospace Medical Division (AFSC), Attention: PMR, P. O. Box 35448, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas 78235, requires additional effort for utilizing conditioned suppression testing methods. The amount of the contract is increased by \$16,852 with no change in the termination date.
- Grant No. 1 S06 RR 08012-01, dated May 19, 1972, whereby the Chief, General Research Support Branch, Division of Research Resources, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, awards \$33,762 for Minority Schools Biomedical Support during the period June 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This award has been recommended for additional support during the remainder of the project period (June 1, 1973) through May 31, 1977 with additional total costs of \$220,698.
- Grant No. OEG-0-71-2634-(453), dated May 18, 1972, whereby the Grants Officer, Department of HEW, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, obligates \$120,478 in federal funds in support of the Upward Bound Program during the period May 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973.
- Grant Agreement No. 06-074848, dated May 12, 1972, whereby the Program Officer-BLET, Department of HEW, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., awards \$5,449 as the government share of an Instructional Equipment Grants Program to purchase undergraduate equipment.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

8. Grant No. 801028, dated March 20, 1972, whereby the Assistant Administrator for Research and Monitoring, Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Monitoring Water Quality Research, Washington, D. C., awards \$111,058 as the federal portion of a grant for Soil Treatment of Concentrated Organic Wastewaters during the period March 1, 1972 through March 31, 1975.

9. Delivery Order No. 0696(DO#6), dated May 10, 1972, to Educational Services Agreement No. DABE34-72-A-0371, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234 authorizes the enrollment of 13 students for the summer session, 1972, and 1 student for the first summer session 1972, at a total obligation of \$7,018.00.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET

The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Business Manager

1. Appoint Barbara K. Duran as Clerk-Typist effective May 1 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$3,660.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,220.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 351)

Office of the Registrar

## 2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services	\$5,000.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 346)	

Student Counseling Service

3. Accept the resignation of Anne W. Claudius, Foreign Student Advisor (3/4 Time) effective April 30, 1972, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries \$1,872.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 344)

4. Appoint Phyllis M. Clark as Foreign Student Advisor effective May 1 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$7,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come by transfer of \$628.00 from the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Wages Account and \$1,872.00 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 345)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHSeismic Observatory

## 5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 600.00
To: Wages	600.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 352)	

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTGeneral Services

6. Appoint Luz E. Saldivar as Senior Secretary effective May 21 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$5,028.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,405.68 to come by transfer between departments from Building Maintenance Salaries in the amount of \$274.38 and from Unallocated Salaries in the amount of \$1,131.30. (RBC 353)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET (CONTINUED)  
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT (CONTINUED)  
Building Maintenance

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries	\$2,000.00
To: General Services - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
For: Transfer between departmental dissimilar appropriations to allow the Physical Plant to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 350)	

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

El Paso Council of Governments - Socio-Economics Data

8. Appoint Timothy P. Roth as Assistant Project Director effective June 1 through July 15, 1972, at his nine-months rate of \$11,500.00 as Assistant Professor in the Department of Economics and Finance, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,917.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 348)

HEW Grant OEG-0-714339 - UTEP Special Services Program for Student Assistance

9. Increase the annual rate of David Morales, Tutorial Coordinator, effective May 1 through June 30, 1972, from \$9,000.00 to \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$166.66 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 349)

Air Force Contract F41609-72-C-0020 - Effects of Visual Acuity

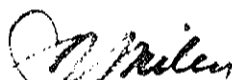
10. Accept the resignation of Paul R. Krausman, Research Assistant, effective May 31, 1972, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this contract \$765.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 355)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

Corporation for Public Broadcasting Grant - Mass Communication

11. Appoint Jaime Fraire as Chief Announcer and Assistant to the Manager effective May 15 through August 31, 1972, at an annual rate of \$3,348.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$990.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 354)

Sincerely,

  
 J. R. Smiley  
 President



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

June 16, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on July 21, 1972:

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE 1972-73

I recommend approval of the following basketball schedule for The University of Texas at Arlington:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
November 27	Oklahoma City	Arlington
December 1	Texas A&M	College Station
December 4	Northwest Louisiana	Arlington
December 9	West Texas State	Amarillo
December 11	Southwestern University	Arlington
December 23	Hardin-Simmons	Arlington
Dec. 29-30	Claxton Classic - Georgia Southern, South Alabama, Austin Peay, UT Arlington	Claxton, Georgia
January 6	Southwestern University	Georgetown
January 9	*McNeese State	Lake Charles, La.
January 13	*Southwestern Louisiana	Lafayette, La.
January 15	*Lamar University	Beaumont
January 18	Centenary	Arlington
January 20	*McNeese State	Arlington
January 22	*Abilene Christian	Abilene
January 23	Hardin-Simmons	Abilene
January 27	*Louisiana Tech	Arlington
January 29	*Arkansas State	Arlington
February 5	Centenary	Shreveport, La.
February 10	*Lamar University	Arlington
February 12	*Southwestern Louisiana	Arlington
February 15	West Texas State	Arlington
February 19	*Abilene Christian	Arlington
February 20	Oklahoma City University	Oklahoma City
February 24	*Arkansas State	Jonesboro
February 26	*Louisiana Tech	Ruston, La.

\*Southland Conference Games

AMENDMENT OF U. T. ARLINGTON STUDENT CONGRESS CONSTITUTION

Currently the constitution of the Student Congress at U. T. Arlington provides that representatives to that body be elected from the various student special interest groups such as fraternities, sororities, dormitories, and other constituent councils. Since there is some overlapping of membership in these bodies as well as probable increase in their number and diversity, the Student Congress passed a resolution, subsequently approved by the Dean of Student Life and the institution head, to amend the constitution.

Provisions of the amendment state that the Student Congress shall be composed of one voting representative per 600 students or each fraction thereof in each of the undergraduate schools. Representation will, under this provision, be by academic unit rather than student group or housing unit. The change will not materially alter the size of the Student Congress (about 26 members).

I recommend approval of this amendment.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

1. Transaction/Award Number 08098824, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare approves new funds in the amount of \$9,000 for the College Work-Study Program for the 1/1/71-6/30/72 grant period, dated June 9, 1972.
2. Transaction Number 720E1922, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$32,076 for the National Defense Student Loan Program for Fiscal Year 1972.
3. Transaction/Award Number 08098824, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare approves new funds in the amount of \$129,024 for the College Work-Study Program for the 1/1/71-6/30/72 grant period, dated July 27, 1971.
4. Transaction Number 07084735, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$75,504 for Educational Opportunity Grants Program for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973.
- 4A. Transaction Number 09098824, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$209,837 for the College Work-Study Program for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973.
5. Grant Number 5 T01 MH12747-02, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$18,262 for a project entitled "Social Work - Community Mental Health in Urban Area," under the direction of Dr. F. G. Torgerson.

6. Amendment No. 46-P-30162/6-01, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare awards the sum of \$18,944 for a Social Work Training - Graduate - program under the direction of Dean F. G. Torgerson, for the period 7/1/72-6/30/73.
7. Project Number 06-01310E, Category I, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$32,595 under the Instructional Equipment Grants Program.
8. Project Number 06-11310E, Category II-CCTV, whereby the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides the sum of \$10,000 under the Instructional Equipment Grants Program.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-501 between the Office of Information Services, Office of the Governor, and The University of Texas at Arlington, whereby UT Arlington will perform certain services in connection with the Project under Urban Planning Grant Contract No. CPA-Tx-06-16-1024.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-486 between the Texas Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby UT Arlington will prepare a report on the capacity of local governments to set standards for development in unincorporated areas, make recommendations for a state housing code, provide a report giving overview of the legal authority, organization and operation of local housing authorities, etc. The project director is Mr. Jay G. Stanford, Institute of Urban Studies.
3. Letter dated September 28, 1971, whereby Alcon Laboratories, Inc. awards the sum of \$1,200 for student salaries to assist Dr. C. C. Hall in his research program at Alcon Laboratories.
4. Letter dated May 19, 1971, whereby the Zale Foundation awards the sum of \$4,950 for support of a proposal entitled "Oral History Project on Texas Labor," by Mr. Robert A. Gamble, Director, The Texas Labor Archives, UT Arlington.
5. Agreement No. 1 and No. 2 between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Dallas Independent School District for support of a social work course for social work graduate students to be directed by Dr. F. G. Torgerson, Dean of the Graduate School of Social Work, for the period August 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973.

F

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks. A review has been made and it has been determined that these texts are the best and most appropriate available.

School of Liberal Arts

1. \*Quick Steps to Marching, by Professor Jack H. Mahan, which sells for \$1.00, with 10¢ royalty to author.
2. \*Logic for Laymen, by Assistant Professor H. B. Dalrymple, which sells for \$4.00, with royalty of \$1.60 to author.
3. \*Applied Logic, by Assistant Professor H. B. Dalrymple, which sells for \$3.00, with no royalty to author.

School of Science

4. \*Geology Laboratory Manual, authored by geology staff, which sells for 90¢, with 15¢ per copy royalty placed in Geology Fund.
5. \*Mineral Kit assembled by UT Arlington Geological Society, which sells for \$1.50, of which \$1.25 goes into club funds.
6. \*Rock study kit, assembled by local chapter of Sigma Gamma Epsilon and sold for \$1.75 per kit, of which \$1.45 goes into organization funds.
7. \*Physics Laboratory Manual, authored by Physics staff, which sells for \$4.75, with 71¢ per copy going into Department of Physics Scholarship Fund.
8. \*Experiments in General Chemistry, authored by faculty members in Chemistry Department, which sells for \$2.25, with royalty of 40¢ going into Rayford Hoyle Scholarship Fund in the Department of Chemistry.

The following Laboratory Manuals are authored by faculty members in the Department of Biology. Royalty of 50¢ per copy is deposited in a scholarship fund in the department.

9. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 1447, sells for \$2.20
10. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 1448, sells for \$2.25
11. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 2450, sells for \$1.74
12. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 2451, sells for \$1.61
13. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 2452, sells for \$2.08
14. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 3443, sells for \$1.41
15. \*Laboratory Manual for Biology 3347, sells for \$2.53

16. \*An Introduction to Abstract Algebra, by Richard Mitchell and Roger Mitchell, Associate Professors in the Department of Mathematics, which sells for \$10 with 15% to go into departmental scholarship fund

School of Business

17. \*Microeconomic Theory and Functions, by Professor Thomas E. Holland, which sells for \$10.00, with royalty of \$1.50 to author
18. \*Personnel Planning and Selection Simulation, by Professor Jerry Wofford, which sells for \$5.95. In previous years this text was printed locally and sold for \$3.50. It will now be published by Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company. Royalty of 52¢ will be paid author.
19. Readings in Manpower Management, jointly authored by Don Cantwell, Ed Gerloff, Ann Hughes, Sid Lewis, and Jerry Wofford, which sells for \$4.50, with no royalty to authors
20. \*Using Accounting Information: A simulation, by Assistant Professor Wayne A. Label, which sells for \$3.96 with 9¢ royalty to author

\*Texts previously approved

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Purchasing Office

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel \$200.  
 Capital Outlay \$276.67  
 To: Maintenance  
 and Operation \$476.67  
 For: Maintenance and Operation did not have allowances  
 for Xerox copies. This additional allocation is needed  
 to pay for these copies during the remainder of the  
 year.

(RBC #301)

Office of Student Financial Aids

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: 10-998 Unallocated  
 General Administration-  
 Unallocated Salaries \$1,200.  
 To: Maintenance and Operation \$1,200.  
 For: To provide additional funds for operational expenses  
 not anticipated when this office was established as a  
 separate organization unit.

(RBC #280)

LIBERAL ARTS

Department of English

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: 12-898 Unallocated Departmental  
 Operations-Maintenance and  
 Operation \$1,000.  
 To: Maintenance and Operation \$1,000.  
 For: To provide for increased operating expenses not  
 anticipated in original budget.

(RBC #302)

Department of History and Philosophy

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: 12-898 Unallocated Departmental  
 Operations-Maintenance and  
 Operation \$2,800.  
 To: Maintenance and Operation \$2,800.  
 For: To provide for maintenance and operation on expenditures  
 not anticipated in the original budget.

(RBC #264)

Department of Military Science

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Wages Hourly \$130.  
 To: Capital Outlay \$ 40.  
 Maintenance and Operation \$ 90.  
 For: Additional funds are required in Capital Outlay to cover  
 increase in cost of typewriter ordered. Maintenance  
 and Operation funds are needed to defray unexpected  
 departmental operating costs.

(RBC #299)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedDepartment of Psychology

## 6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel \$400.  
 To: Maintenance  
 and Operation \$400.  
 For: Funds needed for repair of several office machines for  
 use in the graduate statistical laboratory.

(RBC #300)

7. Accept the resignation of Claude B. Elam (non-tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$14,400 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #284)

Department of Sociology

## 8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation \$360.  
 Wages Hourly \$240.  
 To: Capital Outlay \$600.  
 For: This transfer is necessary in order to purchase  
 dictating equipment deemed necessary by the new  
 departmental chairman.

(RBC #265)

SCIENCEDepartment of Biology

9. Weldon Brewster (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$15,200 retired effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #298)

Department of Mathematics

10. Correct the title of Jacob T. B. Beard, Jr. (non-tenure) in the 1971-72 operating budget from Associate Professor to Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1971. No change in academic rate of \$11,300. (RBC #262)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepartment of Business Administration

11. Accept the resignation of Donald B. McWilliams (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$7,600 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #275)

12. Accept the resignation of Grace J. Kelleher (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #276)

13. Accept the resignation of William L. Kindsfather II (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$7,600 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #277)

14. Accept the resignation of Gene G. Lunt (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$7,600 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #278)

15. Accept the resignation of Johnny J. Gilliland, (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$9,500 effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #279)

ENGINEERINGEngineering Special Operations

16. Re-appoint Phillip W. Miller as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$900 effective June 1, 1972. Funds are available from Capital Outlay within the departmental account. (RBC #297)

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Urban Studies

17. Dr. Edward S. Overman, University Professor with academic rate of \$22,500 deceased April 23, 1972. Pay to be through May 5, 1972, due to accumulated vacation. (RBC #261)

SERVICE AND REVOLVING

Computer Special Account

18. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$250.
To:	Travel	\$250.
For:	To allow one of the staff members who is Chairman of the International XDS Users Group to attend meeting.	

(RBC #266)

RESTRICTED FUNDS

Equipment for Swift School Project

19. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Account 572-Unallocated Proceeds of Combined Fee Revenue Bond Proceeds, Series 1971A	\$20,000.
To:	Capital Outlay	\$20,000.
For:	To provide instructional equipment and initial equipment for certain areas of Swift School remodeling project.	

(RBC #303)



1972 Summer Session Budget AmendmentsLIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Architecture

1. Re-appoint Richard B. Ferrier (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8900, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1482 effective June 1, 1972. Funds are available from budgeted teaching salaries within the department. (RBC #267)
2. Re-appoint Edward B. Wallace (non-tenure), Instructor with academic rate of \$7,000 part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1166, effective June 1, 1972. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #268)
3. Re-appoint George S. Wright (non-tenure), Adjunct Professor, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$2200 effective June 1, 1972. Academic rate of \$13,200. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #270)
4. Re-appoint Michael A. Shelton (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8600, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$1432, effective June 1, 1972. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #269)
5. Change the status of Peter J. Wood (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,000 from 100% with stipend of \$2666 to 50% with stipend of \$1332, effective June 1, 1972. (RBC #271)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

6. Remove Duane V. Keilstrup (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9700 from the summer budget as of June 1, 1972. (RBC #281)

Department of History and Philosophy

7. Promote Richard G. Miller (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor to Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman and increase the academic rate from \$10,100 to \$12,000 effective June 1, 1972. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #282)
8. Remove William H. Leckie (Tenure), Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$21,600 from the summer budget as of June 1, 1972. Did not accept appointment. (RBC #283)

Department of Psychology

9. Change the status of Duane R. Martin (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 from 50% with stipend of \$2,000 to 75% with stipend of \$3,000 effective June 1, 1972. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #285)
10. Change the status of James Kopp (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$13,100 from 25% with stipend of \$1092 to 50% with stipend of \$2182 effective June 1, 1972. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #273)

Department of Education

11. Change the status of Norman C. Mohn (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$13,000 from 50% with stipend of \$1083 to 100% with stipend of \$2166, effective June 1, 1972. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #272)

1972-Summer Session Budget Amendments continuedSCIENCEDepartment of Mathematics

12. Correct the title of Jacob T. B. Beard, Jr. (non-tenure) in the summer budget from Associate Professor to Assistant Professor, June 1 through August 31, 1972. No change in academic rate of \$11,300. (RBC #263)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepartment of Accounting

13. Remove Austin M. Smith, Jr. (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,900 from the summer budget, part-time (75%) with stipend of \$4224. Resigned effective May 31, 1972. (RBC #274)

14. Re-appoint Elbert C. Page, (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9600, 100% with stipend of \$1600 effective July 16, 1972. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #296)

15. Accept the resignation of John J. Willingham (non-tenure), Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$20,500 effective August 31, 1972. (RBC #289)

16. Change the status of Harley M. Courtney (non-tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,800 from 75% with stipend of \$4200 to 100% with stipend of \$5600 effective June 1, 1972. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #288)

17. Change the status of Suzy P. Elliott, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,200 from 75% with stipend of \$3549 to 100% with stipend of \$4732 effective June 1, 1972. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #287)

18. Promote Donald W. Cantwell (Tenure) from Assistant Professor to Acting Chairman and Assistant Professor and increase academic rate from \$9,900 to \$10,500 effective June 1, 1972. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #295)

Department of Economics

19. Change the status of Thomas E. Holland (non-tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$17,400 from 50% with stipend of \$1450 to 100% with stipend of \$2900 effective June 1, 1972. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #294)

20. Re-appoint Charles M. Hargrove, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) with academic rate of \$12,300 effective June 1, 1972, 100% with stipend of \$2050. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #293)

21. Change the status of L. F. Ziegler, (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$13,700 from 50% with stipend of \$1142 to 100% with stipend of \$2283 effective June 1, 1972. Additional funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #292)

22. Re-appoint John M. Trapani, III (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,500, 100% with stipend of \$1917 effective July 16, 1972. Funds are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #291)

1972-Summer Session Budget Amendments - continuedENGINEERINGDepartment of Civil Engineering

23. Appoint Howard Nedderman as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) with stipend of \$900, effective June 1, 1972. (RBC #343) [Son of Dr. W. H. Nedderman, Vice-President for Academic Affairs.]

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
Office of the President  
July 21, 1972

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 21, 1972.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Assistant Director of the Center for Advanced Studies.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification No. 5, Contract AF19 (628)-5039, by which the Air Force Systems Command, provided an increase of \$2,275.95, from \$75,000.00 to \$77,275.95, for research entitled, "Infrared Absorption Program," now completed, which had been under the direction of Dr. G. N. Plass, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
2. Contract No. N00014-67-A-0310-0007, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, provided \$99,990 for the period March 21, 1972, through December 31, 1972, for research entitled, "Electron Beam-Excited Recombination Laser Feasibility," under the direction of Dr. C. B. Collins, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
3. Modification No. 07, Contract N00014-67-A-0310-0002, by which the Office of Naval Research, provided an increase of \$2,957.55 in allotted funds and total estimated cost, from \$38,745.00 to \$41,702.55, for research entitled "The Dosimetry and Radiobiology of Negative Pions," now completed, which had been under the direction of Dr. Chaim Richman, Research Scientist-Faculty, Division of Pion Dosimetry.
4. Item 4 returned for correction -- will be reported in subsequent docket.
5. Grant No. 5 R01 AM15396-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, provided \$19,252 in direct costs for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973, for research entitled "Molecular Nature of Repairable Damage in DNA," under the direction of Dr. M. H. Patrick, Assistant Professor, Division of Biology.

6. Amendment No. 15, Subcontract No. SC-830, by which The Bendix Corporation, Aerospace Systems Division, provided an increase in total estimated cost and allotted funds of \$15,474, from \$1,565,630 to \$1,581,102, and extended the period of performance from April 30, 1972 to May 31, 1972, for research entitled "Lunar Atmospheric Composition Experiment," under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
7. Modification No. 20S, Contract NAS 9-10410, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, provided an increase of \$23,900 in allotted funds, from \$1,907,000 to \$1,930,900, for the period ending January 15, 1973, for research entitled "Mass Spectrometers for Apollo's 15 and 16," under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
8. Modification No. 19S, Contract NAS 9-10410, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, provided an increase in total estimated costs of \$15,000, from \$1,916,000 to \$1,931,000, for research entitled "Mass Spectrometers for Apollo's 15 and 16," under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
9. Modification No. 7, Contract NAS 1-9699, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, provided an increase of \$26,000 in allotted funds, from \$66,244 to \$92,244, for research entitled "Science Planning for the Viking 1972 Missions in the Area of Entry Science," under the direction of Dr. W. B. Hanson, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
10. Modification No. 6, Contract NAS 1-9699, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, provided for incorporation into the contract a revised Negotiated Overhead Rates (Postdetermined) clause. There is no change in contract funds or estimated cost. The research is entitled "Science Planning for the Viking 1972 Missions in the Area of Entry Science," under the direction of Dr. W. B. Hanson, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
11. Modification No. 5, Contract NAS 5-11407, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, provided an increase of \$40,000 in the allotted funds, from \$235,000 to \$275,000, and extend the period for expenditure from June 30, 1972 to July 31, 1972, for research entitled "Atmosphere Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment," under the direction of Dr. W. B. Hanson, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

#### ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 13 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend and the Chancellor's Office has approved the following request for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. Professor Wolfgang Rindler for the period June 1 through August 31, 1972, to travel to Oxford, London, and Vienna, continuing research activities connected with the book "Two-Component Spinors and their Applications in Relativity". His salary during this period will be paid by a grant from the National Science Foundation. He will pay his own travel expenses. No state funds are involved.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

The following gift in excess of \$5,000 has been received at The University of Texas at Dallas. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
The Clark Foundation 4616 Greenville Ave. Dallas, Texas 75206 Att: Col. Walter Kerbel USAF (ret.) Executive Secretary	Expanded 1972 Summer Research Participation Program	\$22,000.00

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

I recommend approval of the following holiday and vacation schedule for all classified and non-teaching personnel at The University of Texas at Dallas:

1972-73 Holiday Schedule

September 4, 1972	Monday	Labor Day
November 23, 1972	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1972	Friday	***
December 22, 1972	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1972	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 26, 1972	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1972	Wednesday	***
December 28, 1972	Thursday	***
December 29, 1972	Friday	***
January 1, 1973	Monday	New Year's Day
April 19, 1973	Thursday	***
April 20, 1973	Friday	***
July 4, 1973	Wednesday	Independence Day

\*\*\*Holidays observed in lieu of State legal holidays not observed by University employees.

Vacation Schedule

Two additional State legal holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1972-73, which has been the practice for a number of years.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET

Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise indicated, is the departmental salaries account.

GENERAL INSTITUTIONALConferences, Lectures & Seminars1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$1,100

From:	Unallocated	\$ 1,100
To:	Conferences, Lectures & Seminars - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 1,100

To provide for the costs of TAGER seminar notices. (RBC D71)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET (continued)LIBRARY

3. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of Transfer - \$5,333
- |       |  |          |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Library - Administrative & Professional Salaries | \$ 5,333 |
| To:   | Library - Maintenance & Operation                | \$ 1,100 |
|       | Library - Travel                                 | 530      |
|       | Library - Books, Journals, Binding               | 3,703    |
- To provide for additional requirements for Xeroxing, travel, and binding. (RBC D83)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHDivision of Geosciences

4. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of Transfer - \$13,737
- |       |  |          |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Administrative & Professional Salaries             | \$ 1,887 |
|       | Geosciences Administration - Classified Salaries   | 2,715    |
|       | Geosciences - Faculty Salaries                     | 3,035    |
|       | Unallocated Classified Salaries                    | 6,100    |
| To:   | Geosciences Organized Research Classified Salaries | \$13,737 |
- To provide for Summer Research Assistantships. (RBC D102)
5. Resign Alexander Guterch, Visiting Fellow, at an annual rate of \$6,500, effective May 16, 1972. Available funds will remain with department. (RBC D82)

Division of Biology

6. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of Transfer - \$1,800
- |       |  |          |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Biology - Faculty Salaries                                 | \$ 1,800 |
| To:   | Biology Organized Research - Administrative & Professional | \$ 1,800 |
- To provide funds necessitated by a planned shift in personnel assignments between departments. (RBC D77)

Sincerely,


Bryce Jordan  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

June 14, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in San Antonio on July 21, 1972.

FEE CHANGES IN CATALOG. Approval is requested to make the following changes in the fee structure of the catalog:

All medical students are required to pay \$76.00 per nine-month period at the time of registration for a group hospitalization insurance policy and health services fee.

Graduate students, Allied Health students and Medical Art students are required to pay \$82.00 per nine-month period to cover a group Hospital and Surgical policy.

Additional insurance coverage will be available for dependents at an increased premium rate at the time of registration.

GIFTS OF \$5,000 OR MORE. It is recommended the following gift be approved and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. Ethicon, Inc. Somerville, New Jersey 08876	Research in Plastic Surgery	\$ 5,000.00
2. Mathes Foundation P. O. Box 5610 Dallas, Texas 75222	Charles Mathes Memorial Fund for Liver Research	23,501.96
3. The Journal of Clinical Investigation Editorial Office 5323 Harry Hines Blvd. Dallas, Texas 75235	Expenses for editing <u>Journal of Clinical Investigation</u>	12,000.00
4. Pauline and Adolph Weinberger Fund Dallas Community Chest Trust Fund 4605 Live Oak Street Dallas, Texas 75204	Cardiovascular Research	3,000.00



GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby The Dallas Diabetes Association, 2909 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$3,000 for The Regulation of Ketogenesis. This will be directed by Dr. J. Denis McGarry, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry.
2. Grant whereby Merck, Sharp & Dohme, 5334 Farquhar Lane, Dallas, Texas 75209, provides \$285.91 for support of a lecture in Clinical Pharmacology. This will be directed by Dr. William A. Pettinger, Director of Clinical Pharmacology and Associate Professor of Medicine and Pharmacology.
3. Grant whereby Merck, Sharp and Dohme, Inc., 5334 Farquhar Lane, Dallas, Texas 75209, provides \$300 for the Postgraduate Program in support of Dr. Alexander R. Lind, Guest Speaker in Cardiopulmonary Division. This is directed by Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology.
4. Grant whereby The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001, provides \$5,000 for continued support of Studies on the Use of Orinase. This is directed by Dr. Roger Unger, Professor of Internal Medicine.
5. Grant whereby The Eaton Laboratories, 13-27 Eaton Avenue, Norwich, New York 13815, provides \$900 for a Eaton Plastic Surgery Resident Fellowship for the period from June - August, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Kenneth E. Salyer, Assistant Professor and Chairman, Division of Plastic Surgery.
6. Grant whereby G. D. Searle & Co., Box 5110, Chicago, Illinois 60680, provides \$937.50 for continued support of CU-7 Intrauterine Contraceptive Device Study. This is directed by Dr. Walter Taylor, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
7. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$4,000 for Mechanism of Isometric Cardiovascular Stress for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Charles B. Mullins, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
8. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$5,000 for research on Amino Acid Balance in Normal and Infarcted Hearts for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. C. Kern Wildenthal, Associate Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine.
9. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$5,000 for research on Coronary Occlusion and Myocardial Radioisotope Disappearance for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Lawrence D. Horwitz, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
10. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$5,000 for research on Experimental Aortic Regurgitation in Conscious Dogs for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Stephen J. Leshin, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
11. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$5,700 for research on Subunit Interaction During Hemoglobin Function for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Michael R. Waterman, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
12. Grant No. 72-666 whereby the American Heart Association, Inc., 44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010, provides \$15,400 per year for research on Dynamic Stiffness of the Left Ventricle in Dogs for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 and July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974. This is directed by Dr. Gordon H. Templeton, Assistant Professor of Physiology.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

13. Grant No. 72-629 whereby the American Heart Association, Inc., 44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010, provides \$52,800 for research on Genetic Approaches to the Hyperlipoproteinemias for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1975. This will be directed by Dr. Joseph L. Goldstein, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
14. Grant whereby Schering Corporation, 60 Orange Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003, provides \$3,425 for research on Cooperative Meningitis Project. This is directed by Dr. George McCracken, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
15. Grant whereby Pfizer Laboratories Division, Pfizer, Inc., 235 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$2,000 for continued support of Research on Diabetes. This is directed by Dr. Roger Unger, Professor of Internal Medicine.
16. Grant whereby The Lilly Research Laboratories, Eli Lilly & Company, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206, provides \$3,000 for research on A Newly Isolated Vasoactive Intestinal Polypeptide for a one year period. This is directed by Dr. Sami Said, Professor of Internal Medicine.
17. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$6,000 for research on Autoregulation and Sodium Reabsorption in Edema States for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Arnold H. Israelit, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
18. Grant whereby Merck, Sharp & Dohme, Division of Merck & Company, Inc., West Point, Pennsylvania, provides \$600 for support of Three Visiting Lecturers. This will be directed by Dr. James H. Herndon, J. B. Shel mire Assistant Professor and Chairman of Division of Dermatology.
19. Grant whereby Eaton Laboratories, Division of Norwich Pharmacal Company, Norwich, New York 13815, provides \$31,176 for research on Clinical Pharmacologic Investigation of P-113. This will be directed by Dr. William A. Pettinger, Associate Professor of Pharmacology.
20. Grant whereby Dallas Diabetes Association, Inc., 2909 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$2,000 for research on Characterization of the Nutritional Status in the Uremic Patient Before & After Chronic Dialysis. This will be directed by Dr. Gordon Bilbrey, Department of Internal Medicine.
21. Grant whereby Dallas Diabetes Association, Inc., 2909 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$1,000 for research on The Pseudodiabetes of Cirrhosis. This will be directed by Dr. John F. Schilling, Department of Internal Medicine.
22. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$3,100 for research on Control of Glutamine Concentrations in the Heart for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Louis B. Hersh, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
23. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$6,500 for research on Paraprotein Immunoglobulins with Antibody Activity for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Marvin J. Stone, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
24. Grant whereby Cutter Laboratories, Fourth & Parker Streets, Berkeley, California 94710, provides \$19,950 for research on The Use of Poloxalkol in Clinical Investigation. This will be directed by Dr. W. L. Sugg and Dr. John T. Watson, both of the Department of Surgery.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

25. Grant whereby Eaton Laboratories, 13-27 Eaton Avenue, Norwich, New York 13815, provides \$1,200 for continuation of the Eaton Urology Resident Fellowship for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Paul C. Peters, Professor of Urology and Chairman of Division of Urology.
26. Grant whereby The Bristol-Myers Fund, 345 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022, provides \$10,000 for continuation of the Bristol-Myers Fellowship. This is directed by Dr. Roger Unger, Professor of Internal Medicine.
27. Grant whereby Eaton Laboratories, 13-27 Eaton Avenue, Norwich, New York, 13815, provides \$1,050 for a Urologic Fellowship for June through August, 1972. This will be directed by Dr. Paul C. Peters, Professor of Urology and Chairman of Division of Urology.
28. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$5,000 for research on An Abnormality of Renin Release in the SH Rat for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. William A. Pettinger, Associate Professor of Pharmacology.
29. Grant whereby Chemical Products Development, Ohio Medical Products, Murray Hill, New Jersey 07974, provides \$3,500 plus \$4 per patient study for research on Clinical Testing of Forane. This will be directed by Dr. E. Warner Ahlgren, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.
30. Grant whereby Southeast Texas Health Foundation, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$1,000 for research on Myocardial Amino Acid Metabolism in Acute Myocardial Infarction. This will be directed by Dr. Stephen J. Leshin, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
31. Grant whereby Southeast Texas Health Foundation, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$752 for research on Distribution of Blood Flow Following Sympathectomy. This will be directed by Dr. Malcolm O. Perry, Professor of Surgery.
32. Grant whereby Southeast Texas Health Foundation, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$765 for research on Continuous Electrocardiography in Children with Serious Cardiac Dysrhythmias. This will be directed by Dr. William W. Miller, Associate Professor and Director of Cardiology, Department of Pediatrics.
33. Grant whereby Southeast Texas Health Foundation, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$883 for research on Effect of Elevated Blood Pressure on the Exercising Heart. This will be directed by Dr. Lawrence D. Horwitz, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
34. Grant whereby Dallas Area Respiratory Health Association, 3925 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$2,500 for research on Polypeptide Study. This will be directed by Dr. Sami Said, Professor of Internal Medicine.
35. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$6,000 for research on Salt, Water and Urea Transport in Isolated Nephrons for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. Juha P. Kokko, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
36. Grant whereby the American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78766, provides \$6,000 for research on Mineralocorticoids in Hypertension for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. David C. Kem, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

37. Grant BC-26D whereby the American Cancer Society, Inc., 219 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$38,362 for research on Regulation of Mitochondrial Electron Transport and Oxidative Phosphorylation for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. Ronald A. Butow, Associate Professor of Biochemistry.

38. Grant whereby the E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc., P. O. Box 4000, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, provides \$1,650 for a Kenalog Cream Reformulation Study. This will be directed by Dr. James H. Herndon, Jr., Assistant Professor and Chairman of Division of Dermatology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Contract No. NIH 71-4710, Modification No. 2 whereby the National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, decreases the amount of award to \$230,505, amend the indirect cost rate and amend the billing instructions. This is directed by Dr. Donald D. Hendricks, Director of Library.

2. Development Award 6 K04 GM 30962-01A1 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$19,000 for a Research Career Program entitled Control of Biological Hydroxylation Reactions for the period from September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973. This is for Dr. Julian A. Peterson and sponsored by Dr. Ronald W. Estabrook, Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry.

3. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 AM 09989-07 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$154,934 plus applicable indirect costs for the period from September 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

4. Development Award 1 K04 GM 70227-01 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000 for a Research Career Program entitled Studies in Biochemical and Clinical Genetics for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is for Dr. Joseph L. Goldstein, and sponsored by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

5. Grant No. 06-H-000079-06-0 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Region VI, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202 provides \$704,000 for the Dallas Children and Youth Project for the period from April 1, 1972 through March 31, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

6. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 AM 13443-03 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$22,149 for research on Studies on the Enzymes of Methylamine Metabolism for the period from May 1, 1971 through October 31, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Louis B. Hersch, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

7. Research Grant 2 R01 AM 13443-04 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$27,581 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Studies on the Enzymes of Methylamine Metabolism for the period from May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Louis B. Hersch, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

8. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 08269-11 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$32,578 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Regulation of Ketogenesis and Lipogenesis in Tissues for the period from June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Daniel W. Foster, Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

9. Research Grant 5 R01 HL 13106-03 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$14,770 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Immunologic Studies of a Model of Cardiac Rejection for the period from June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Roger R. Ecker, Associate Professor of Surgery.
10. Research Grant 2 R01 CA 08501-08 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$112,687 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Cholesterol Metabolism in Normal and Malignant Liver for the period from May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.
11. Research Fellowship Award 1 F03 GM 53490-01 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$1,000 for a Special Supply Allowance for Erwin C. Schwegler, Jr., for the period from April 3, 1972 through April 2, 1973. This is sponsored by Dr. Ronald W. Estabrook, Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry.
12. Research Grant 1 R01 NS 10434-01 whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$32,648 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Neurohumoral Events in Cells Ending in Median Eminence for the period from June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Robert L. Moss, Assistant Professor of Physiology.
13. Research Grant 5 R01 HL 14055-02 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$18,176 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Regulation in Heart of Keto Acid Metabolism for the period from May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Tracy C. Linn, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
14. Research Grant 1 R01 AM 16194-01 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$24,003 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Structure and Function of Phosphofructokinase for the period from May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Kosaku Uyeda, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
15. Grant No. 55-P-30109/6-02 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$32,344 plus applicable indirect costs for Education in Rehabilitation and Mental Retardation for the period from September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. Donald A. Pool, Chairman of Department of Rehabilitation Science, School of Allied Health Professions.
16. Research Grant 1 R01 HL 14938-01 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$53,080 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Studies of Contractile Proteins of Heart Muscle for the period from June 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. E. Glen Richards, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
17. Research Grant 9 R01 GM 19036-04 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$49,386 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Regulation of Microbial Oxidation Reactions for the period from April 1, 1972 through March 31, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Julian A. Peterson, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
18. Research Grant 1 R01 HL 14863-01 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$51,325 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Hypertension in Man Role of Renin Aldosterone for the period from May 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

19. Training Grant 2 T01 NS 05600-05 whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$50,100 for Otolaryngology Graduate Training Grant for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Jack P. Gunter, Chairman of Division of Otolaryngology.
20. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 14476-03 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$16,202 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Regulation of MSH and its Physiological Role for the period from June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Raul Orias, Assistant Professor of Physiology.
21. Research Grant 1 R01 AM 16061-01 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$56,191 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Theoretical and Therapeutic Aspects of Calcification for the period from May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Charles Y. Pak, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
22. Grant No. 55-P-30012/6-01, Amendment No. 3, whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, which extends the period of the project entitled Human Rights for the Mentally Retarded to June 30, 1973 without additional funds.
23. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 AM 03612-13 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$44,255 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism for the period from December 1, 1971 through November 30, 1972. This is directed by Dr. Alvin M. Taurog, Professor of Pharmacology.
24. Research Grant 1 R01 AI 10678-01 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$219,805 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Immunobiology of Tissue Transplantation and Pregnancy for the period from May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. Rupert E. Billingham, Professor and Chairman of Cell Biology.
25. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 12169-02 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$17,647 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Interaction of a Carcinogen with an Oncogenic Virus for the period from June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Robert F. Jones, Associate Professor of Surgery.
26. Development Award 1 K04 GM 70239-01 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$19,000 for a Research Career Program entitled One-Carbon Metabolism in Pseudomonas MA for the period from September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973. This is for Dr. Louis B. Hersh, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and sponsored by Dr. Ronald W. Estabrook, Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry.
27. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 03892-14 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$41,778 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Action of Hormones on Protein and RNA Metabolism for the period from June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Professor of Internal Medicine.
28. Development Award 5 K03 AI 11650-10 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$27,505 for a Research Career Program entitled Pathogenetic and Immunologic Factors in Shigellosis for the period from April 1, 1972 through March 31, 1973. This is for Dr. John D. Nelson, Professor of Pediatrics and sponsored by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

29. Contract NIH-NICHD-72-2756 whereby the National Institutes of Health, Grants and Contracts Management Branch, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, provides \$124,000 for study of Estrogen Studies in the Postmenopausal Woman for the period from June 15, 1972 through June 14, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. Paul C. MacDonald, Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

30. Research Grant 2 P01 HL 06296-12 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides direct costs in the amount of \$151,641 plus applicable indirect costs for research on Human Adaptation to Environmental and Exercise Stress for the period from June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology.

31. Training Grant 5 T15 MH 07296-12 whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$18,462 for training in Psychiatry - GP Postgraduate Education for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. Asa W. DeLoach, Professor and Interim Chairman of Psychiatry.

32. Training Grants whereby the National Institutes of Health, Division of Allied Health Manpower, provides as follows: for Training Grant 1 D01 AH 50465-01, \$12,592 for training in Allied Health Special Improvement - AH Education for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, and for Training Grant 1 D01 AH 50632-01, \$11,940 for training in Allied Health Special Improvement - Health Care Administration for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. Both of these grants are directed by Dr. John W. Schermerhorn, Dean, School of Allied Health Professions.

33. Training Grant 5 T01 GM 01733-06 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$100,820 for training in Surgery for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This is directed by Dr. George T. Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.

34. Training Grant 5 T02 MH 10208-08 whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$21,532 for training in Psychiatry - Undergraduate Human Behavior for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This will be directed by Dr. Maurice Korman, Professor and Chairman of Division of Psychology.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Contract No. F33600-72-C-0527, Medical Fellowship Training Agreement whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas agrees to provide Fellowship Training in Infectious Diseases for Major Robert M. Blankenship, 2750th Air Base Wing, for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974, in behalf of the Department of the Air Force at no cost to the Government.

2. Revised Educational Service Agreement No. F33600-72-C-0469 whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas agrees to provide for instruction of Government personnel for the Department of the Air Force effective July 1, 1972 for an annual amount of approximately \$6,000.

3. Contract whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas agrees to provide Anesthesiology services to the Veteran's Administration Hospital, 4500 Lancaster Rd., Dallas, Texas 75216, for the period from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for remuneration in the amount of \$107,970. This will be directed by Dr. Marion T. Jenkins, Professor and Chairman of Anesthesiology.

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following. The following amendments to the 1971-72 budget are written on the basis of "budget rates" rather than the "freeze rates" resulting from the President's Executive Order. For the duration of the wage-price freeze, while reported amendments to the budget are based on budget rates, all payrolls are processed in compliance with the rules, regulations, and guidelines issued under authority of the Executive Order.

OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000 from Unallocated Maintenance & Operation, account No. 207005, to Office of Student Affairs - Maintenance & Operation, account No. 200705. (RBC No. 294)

RADIATION SAFETY PROGRAM

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,100 from Unallocated Maintenance & Operation, account No. 207005, to Radiation Safety Program, Maintenance & Operation, account No. 203605, to cover anticipated expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC No. 317)

ANESTHESIOLOGY

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,751 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 204100, and change the source of salary of Jo-Allene Horne (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology and Pediatrics, effective May 1, 1972, from \$19,747 from Anesthesiology budget and \$5,253 from Various Donors, to \$25,000 from Anesthesiology budget. (RBC No. 299).

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,249.99 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 204100, and appoint Frank T. Kallus, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Anesthesiology budget. (RBC No. 301)

BIOCHEMISTRY

5. Change the status of Takashi Matsubara (non-tenure), effective April 1, 1972 from Associate at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$6,204 from Biochemistry budget and \$3,796 from USPHS 5 P11 GM 16488, to Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$6,204 from Biochemistry budget and \$5,796 from USPHS 5 P11 GM 16488. (RBC No. 316)

CELL BIOLOGY

6. Accept the resignation of Constantine D. Kastritsis, (non-tenure), Associate Professor, effective May 31, 1972. Dr. Kastritsis is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable as follows: \$5,500 from Cell Biology budget and \$13,500 from USPHS 5 EO3 PE 00174. (RBC No. 297)

7. Change the source of salary of Alan Beer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective May 1, 1972 through May 31, 1972 from \$22,000 payable from Cell Biology budget, to \$22,000 from USPHS 5 D08 ME 00026. Dr. Beer's salary will revert to the original source June 1, 1972. (RBC No. 309)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries, account No. 204500, and appoint James M. Atkins (non-tenure), Instructor, effective July 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 310)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries, account No. 204500, and appoint Joseph L. Goldstein (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 311)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

10. Terminate Lloyd Tice (non-tenure), Optician, effective April 30, 1972. Mr. Tice was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 payable from Various Donors for Ophthalmology. Mr. Tice died on this date. (RBC No. 318)



AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedPATHOLOGY

11. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Bruce D. Fallis (tenure), Professor, for the period August 1, 1972 through August 13, 1972. Dr. Fallis is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$29,000 from Pathology budget and \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 313)

12. Change the status of Arthur G. Weinberg (non-tenure), effective May 1, 1972 from Assistant Professor of Pathology and Pediatrics to Assistant Professor of Pathology, Pediatrics and School of Allied Health Professions, with no change in salary. Dr. Weinberg is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 payable as follows: \$20,000 from Pathology budget, \$2,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital and \$1,000 from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 315)

13. Amend the budget to change the annual salary of Morton F. Mason (tenure), Professor of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, from an annual salary rate of \$22,980 payable as follows: \$11,000 from Pathology budget, \$7,980 from City-County Criminal Investigation Laboratory, and \$4,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, to an annual salary rate of \$22,559 payable as follows: \$11,000 from Pathology budget, \$7,559 from City-County Criminal Investigation Laboratory, and \$4,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 320)

PEDIATRICS

14. Change the status of Peggy C. Fry (non-tenure), effective May 1, 1972 from Assistant Professor of Pediatrics to Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and School of Allied Health Professions, with no change in salary. Dr. Fry is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$11,400 from Pediatrics budget and \$6,600 from USPHS 06-H-000,079. (RBC No. 298)

15. Change the source of salary of Peggy C. Fry (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and School of Allied Health Professions, effective May 1, 1972 at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$11,400 from Pediatrics budget and \$6,600 from USPHS 06-H-000,079, to \$5,370 from Pediatrics budget and \$12,630 from USPHS 06-H-000,079. (RBC No. 304)

16. Change the source of salary of Amy Talbot, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology, effective May 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$17,750 payable as follows: \$6,350 from USPHS 06-H-000,079 and \$11,400 from Pediatrics budget, to \$12,380 from USPHS 06-H-000,079 and \$5,370 from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 305)

17. Change the status of James M. Brown (non-tenure), Instructor in Pediatrics and Psychology, effective April 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972, as follows: from Instructor in Pediatrics and Psychology, full-time, at an annual salary rate of \$15,640 payable as follows: \$12,512 from USPHS 12 HS 328, and \$3,128 payable from Texas Department of Mental Health & Retardation, to Instructor in Pediatrics and Psychology, 50%, at an annual salary of \$7,820, payable as follows: \$6,256 from USPHS 12 HS 328 and \$1,564 from Texas Department of Mental Health & Retardation. (RBC No. 303)

18. Accept the resignation of Edward Lewis Coben (non-tenure), Instructor, effective May 11, 1972. Mr. Coben is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,400 payable from USPHS 06-H-000,079. (RBC No. 306)

PHARMACOLOGY

19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,855.47 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Pharmacology Teaching Salaries, account No. 205700, and appoint Henry R. Adams (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective June 15, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 payable from Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 300 - revised)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

20. Appoint Kenneth M. Cole, Jr. (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 38%, for the period May 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972, at an annual salary of \$7,220 payable from USPHS 44-P-30064/6. (RBC No. 314)

AMENDMENTS TO 1971-1972 BUDGET. - continuedSURGERY

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,333.32 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Surgery Teaching Salaries, account No. 206400, and appoint William H. Bell (tenure), Associate Professor of Oral Surgery, effective May 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$16,000 from Surgery budget and \$2,000 from USPHS 5 E03 PE 00174. Dr. Bell also receives \$8,000 direct from USPHS. (RBC No. 319)

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$936 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to School of Allied Health Professions, Nutrition and Dietetics, account No. 251100, and continue the appointment of Joan V. Fawns (non-tenure), Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$9,360 payable from School of Allied Health Professions, Nutrition and Dietetics budget. See RBC No. 132. (RBC No. 302)

23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to School of Allied Health Professions, Health Care Sciences, account No. 251500, and change the source of salary of John C. Delahunt (non-tenure), Instructor, effective May 1, 1972, from \$15,000 payable from Hillcrest Foundation to \$15,000 payable from School of Allied Health Professions, Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 308)

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,249.98 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to School of Allied Health Professions, Allied Health Teacher Education, account No. 251400, and appoint John J. Hedl, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from School of Allied Health Professions, Allied Health Teacher Education budget. (RBC No. 312)

SCIENTIFIC COMPUTER SYSTEM

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,374.98 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Scientific Computer System Administrative and Professional Salaries, account No. 208501, and appoint Cliff W. Hemming, Jr., (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Computer Science, effective June 1, 1972, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable as follows: \$7,500 from USPHS 1 P17 HE 14187 and \$9,500 from Scientific Computer System budget. (RBC No. 321)

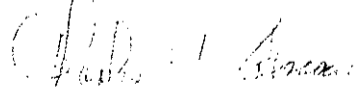
SPECIAL PROJECTS

26. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,700 from Special Projects - Emergencies, account No. 228005, to Special Project - Renovating Space in Danciger Building for Department of Psychiatry, account No. 232005. (RBC No. 307)

VARIOUS

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$65,000, as follows: \$10,000 from Scientific Computer System Salaries, account No. 208501; \$20,000 from Scientific Computer System Computer Rental, account No. 208509; \$15,000 from Central Data Processing Computer Rental, account No. 201908; \$10,000 from Office of Business Affairs Salaries, account No. 201101; and \$10,000 from Office of Personnel Salaries, account No. 200901; to Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005. (RBC No. 323)

Respectfully submitted,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

June 19, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in San Antonio on July 21, 1972:

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *J. B. Roerig Division 235 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	Research in Postoperative Antiemetic Study under direction of Dr. Howard Zauder	\$6,000.00
2. *Bristol Laboratories Division of Bristol-Myers Corp. P.O. Box 657 Syracuse, New York 13201	Research in Parenteral Study #2 under direction of Dr. Howard Zauder	\$7,000.00
3. *San Antonio Area Foundation 406 West Market Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	Support of eye surgery teach- ing through the purchase of an operation microscope with motion picture and black and white video attachments under direction of Dr. George W. Weinstein	\$18,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Southeast Texas Health Foundation

1. Research Grant  
Potentialiation by Reserpine of Calcium's Cardiac Actions  
Dr. Oliver Carrier, Jr.  
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973  
\$1,000

American Cancer Society, Inc.

2. Research Grant ET-5B  
Fate of the Red Cell Membrane in Vivo and Possible Feedback Controls of Erythropoiesis  
Dr. David A. Sears  
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973  
\$15,219

3. Research Grant BC-23B  
Mechanism of Estrogen Action in Breast Cancer  
Dr. William L. McGuire  
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973  
\$38,903
4. Research Grant IN-90D  
Institutional Research Grant  
Dr. J. Bradley Aust  
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973  
\$15,000

## American Heart Association

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

5. Research Grant  
Role of Chlorine Esters in the Heart  
Dr. William B. Stavinoha  
Extension of time to June 30, 1973  
No additional funds
6. Research Grant  
Cardiac Reflex Beat-to-Beat Regulation of Heart Rate  
Dr. D. F. Peterson  
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973  
\$5,665
7. Research Grant  
Effects of Myocardial Ischemia on Left Ventricular Diameter  
Dr. Vernon S. Bishop  
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973  
\$6,110
8. Research Grant  
Cyclic Amp's Role in Cardiac and Caronary Contractility  
Dr. Oliver Carrier, Jr.  
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973  
\$2,075
9. Research Grant  
Ventricular Function in Experimental Pulmonic Stenosis  
Dr. Jim B. Norton  
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973  
\$5,030
10. Supply Allowance  
Dr. Robert C. Talley  
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973  
\$900

D+F

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

1. Research Grant 5 R01 AI10114-02  
Mechanisms of Complement Mediated Membrane Damage  
Dr. Frederick A. Rommel  
June 1, 1972 - May 31, 1973  
\$19,865

2. Research Grant 1 RO1 AI10840-01  
Histoplasma Ribosomal Fractions as Immunogens  
Dr. Robert J. Taylor  
May 1, 1972 - April 30, 1973  
\$17,140
3. Research Grant 5 RO1 AI09397-03  
Biochemistry of Saint Louis Encephalovirus Replication  
Dr. Dennis W. Trent  
June 1, 1972 - May 31, 1973  
\$25,180
4. Research Grant 5 RO1 AI10241-02  
Encystment in Free-Living, Invasive Amoebas  
Dr. Robert A. Weisman  
June 1, 1972 - May 31, 1973  
\$22,780

## National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences

5. Research Grant 5 RO1 ES00617-02  
Marine Animals: Their Toxins and Complement Systems  
Dr. Frederick A. Rommel  
June 1, 1972 - May 31, 1973  
\$15,064

## National Institute of Mental Health

6. Training Grant 5 TO2 MH11661-04  
Undergraduate Human Behavior  
Dr. Robert L. Leon  
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973  
\$32,055

## National Heart and Lung Institute

7. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 K04 HL08366-06  
Plasmalogens, Hypercholesteremia & Abnormal Lipid Metabolism  
Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg  
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973  
\$25,000

## National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke

8. Research Grant 5 RO1 NS09560-02  
Mechanisms of Desensitization in Skeletal Muscle  
Dr. Terry M. Mikiten  
June 1, 1972 - May 31, 1973  
\$13,082

## Social and Rehabilitation Service

9. Research Grant 09-P-56107/6-01  
Social Welfare Regional Research Institute  
Dr. Harry W. Martin  
June 1, 1972 - May 31, 1973  
\$247,340

## National Aeronautics and Space Administration

10. Research Grant NGR 44-094-001  
The Role of Environmental Lighting and the Pineal Gland in the Control of Brain Amine Levels in Mice  
Dr. William W. Morgan  
May 1, 1972 - April 30, 1973  
\$20,390

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Roman Catholic Archdiocese of San Antonio

1. Approval is requested of the Lease Agreement between The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio and the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of San Antonio. The facility being leased at 230 Vargas Street in San Antonio contains 4,200 square feet of space with adjacent parking and lawn areas and is to be used as an outpatient family health clinic funded by a grant from the Office of Economic Opportunity. Lease will be for the period May 1, 1972 through June 30, 1974 subject to additional terms of two years. Lessor agrees to allow lessee to use such furniture and equipment as are presently on premises. In lieu of a fee for rent, the Lessee agrees to secure liability insurance and to proportionately pay to the existing self-insurance plan of the Lessor for fire and extended insurance coverage from OEO grant funds. This Agreement was signed by Dr. F. C. Pannill, Dean, after concurrence with officers of Systems Administration.

The Austin State Hospital of Texas

2. Interagency Contract (72-73)-498  
Reimbursement for services of one board certified child psychiatrist employed in the facility of the Austin State Hospital  
June 1, 1972 - August 31, 1972  
\$5,215.63

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: In accordance with Chapter III Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, it is recommended that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks for the 1972-73 fiscal year:

1. Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured by The Committee on Injuries, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery, Editorial Advisory Board: Dr. Charles A. Rockwood, Jr., Chairman, Dr. J. D. Farrington, Dr. Oscar P. Hampton, Jr., Dr. Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., Dr. Arthur S. McFee, Dr. James D. Ransom, Dr. Sam S. Seeley, Dr. George E. Spencer, Jr. This book sells for \$4.95 with no royalty to the two faculty members.
2. Principles of Surgery by Seynour I. Schwartz, M.D. editor in chief; associate editors: David M. Hume, M.D., Richard C. Lillehie, M.D., Ph.D., G. Thomas Shires, M.D., Frank C. Spencer, M.D., Edward H. Storer, M.D., published by McGraw-Hill Book Company. Dr. J. Bradley Aust, Chairman, Department of Surgery receives no royalty from this book. In a contract signed in 1965, he received \$7.50 for each text page he contributed. As he was only one, among many contributors, there is no royalty involved.
3. Synopsis of Pediatrics by James G. Hughes, B.A., M.D., author, published by C. V. Mosby Company. Dr. Michael J. Sweeney, Section Head, Renology, Department of Pediatrics, receives a yearly royalty of \$24.00. He was among several contributors to this text.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET:

Office of the Dean

1. Change the status of Dr. Fitzhugh C. Pannill from Dean at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 (\$26,500, Office of the Dean, Administrative and Professional Salaries and \$14,500, San Antonio Medical Foundation Funds) effective at the close of business June 6, 1972 to Professor (tenure) in the Department of Medicine. (RBC 229)

2. Change the status of Dr. Fred M. Taylor from Associate Dean at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 effective at the close of business June 8, 1972 to Professor (tenure) in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 219)
3. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Warren G. Harding, Associate Dean for Hospital Affairs and Professor of Health Care Administration from \$40,000 to \$42,000 effective April 1, 1972. This recommendation is commensurate with the additional responsibilities and duties which have been assumed in conjunction with the increased volume of activity within the area of hospital services. Funds needed for this change to come from BCHD Management Services Contract. (RBC 185)
4. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. William F. Smith, Assistant Dean for Hospital Affairs and Assistant Professor of Health Care Administration from \$25,000 to \$27,000 effective April 1, 1972. This recommendation is commensurate with the additional responsibilities and duties which have been assumed in conjunction with the increased volume of activity within the area of hospital services. Funds needed for this change to come from BCHD Management Services Contract. (RBC 186)

Office of the Purchasing Agent

5. Accept the resignation of Mr. Abie J. Adrian as Purchasing Agent at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective at the close of business May 31, 1972. Mr. Adrian also served as Director (without salary) of Central Receiving, General Stores, and Inventory. (RBC 210)
6. Change the status of Mr. Daniel D. Davis and promote him from Assistant Purchasing Agent at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 (\$8,000 from Office of the Purchasing Agent and \$2,000 from Interagency Contract-Lutcher Center) to Acting Purchasing Agent at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 (\$10,000 from Office of the Purchasing Agent, Administrative & Professional Salaries and \$2,000 from Interagency Contract-Lutcher Center) effective June 1, 1972. (RBC 211)

Central Receiving, General Stores, and Inventory

7. Accept the resignation of Mr. Abie J. Adrian as Director, Central Receiving, General Stores, and Inventory (without salary) effective at the close of business May 31, 1972. Mr. Adrian also served as Purchasing Agent at an annual salary of \$14,000 in the Office of the Purchasing Agent. (RBC 209)
8. Change the status of Mr. Gary J. Robisheaux and promote him from Accountant II, Office of the Director of Accounting at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 to Director Central Receiving, General Stores, and Inventory at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 effective June 1, 1972. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 212)

Anesthesiology

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Carolyn F. Aldredge (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective at the close of business May 31, 1972. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,999.99 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 189)
10. Change the effective date of resignation of Dr. Carolyn F. Aldredge (non-tenure) Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 from the close of business on May 31, 1972 to June 11, 1972. Transfer \$3,511.06 unused Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Faculty Salaries instead of \$3,999.99 as requested on RBC-189. (RBC 195)
11. Appoint Dr. George E. Webb (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 effective June 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 196)

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles H. Awalt (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 effective at the close of business July 1, 1972. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,853.41 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 198)

13. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Gordon O. Stafford (non-tenure), Instructor, from \$16,000 to \$17,500 effective June 1, 1972. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 199)

14. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. George E. Webb (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 from June 1, 1972 to July 1, 1972. Transfer unused Teaching Salary funds in the amount of \$1,916.67 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 203)

#### Medicine

15. Change the status of Dr. Leon Cander (tenure) from Professor and Chairman (50% time) to Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective June 16, 1972. Dr. Cander formerly served as Professor and Chairman (50% time) in the Department of Physiology. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 225)

16. Change the status of Dr. Timothy N. Caris (tenure) from Associate Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 to Associate Professor and Acting Chairman (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 effective June 16, 1972. Dr. Caris will also serve as Associate Professor and Acting Chairman (50% time) in the Department of Physiology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,770.83 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 227)

17. Change the status of Dr. Fitzhugh C. Pannill (tenure) from Professor (without salary) to Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective June 7, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. This salary will be augmented from MSRDP funds so that the annual compensation will not exceed \$58,000. (RBC 230)

18. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Robert C. Talley (tenure), Associate Professor, from an annual salary rate of \$23,500 (source of funds \$12,500, Medicine Teaching Salaries and \$11,000 paid direct from American Heart Association) to \$24,500 (source of funds \$12,500, Medicine Teaching Salaries and \$12,000 paid direct from American Heart Association) effective July 1, 1972. (RBC 206)

#### Pathology

19. Appoint Dr. Frank M. Townsend (tenure) as Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective June 21, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-233)

20. Accept the resignation of Dr. Daniel L. Rosenstein (tenure), Associate Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective at the close of business June 30, 1972. Unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$4,166.66 to be transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 187)

21. Change the status of Dr. Alexander W. McCracken (tenure), Associate Professor and Deputy Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 to Associate Professor and Acting Chairman effective May 1, 1972. (RBC 193)

#### Pediatrics

22. Change the status of Dr. Fred M. Taylor (tenure), Professor (without salary) to Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 effective June 9, 1972. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 220)



23. Appoint Dr. Rush C. Harris (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective July 1, 1972 through July 31, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 190)

24. Change the source of funds of Dr. Thomas E. Williams (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 from (\$10,000 Pediatrics, Teaching Salaries and \$10,000 paid direct from American Cancer Society) to (\$20,000 Pediatrics, Teaching Salaries) effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Williams also serves as Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 213)

#### Physiology

25. Transfer Dr. Leon Cander (tenure) as Professor and Chairman (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective at the close of business June 15, 1972. Dr. Cander will be changed to the position of Professor (100% time) and paid from the Department of Medicine. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$3,489.58 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 226)

26. Appoint Dr. Timothy N. Caris (tenure) as Associate Professor and Acting Chairman (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 effective June 16, 1972. Dr. Caris will also serve as Associate Professor and Acting Chairman (50% time) in the Department of Medicine. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 228)

27. Change the status of Dr. Eleanor A. Young (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (50% time) to Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective August 1, 1972. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 202)

#### Psychiatry

28. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. Cervando Martinez, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 from August 1, 1972 to July 17, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from BCHD Contract #6. (RBC 188)

29. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. John H. Lane, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective at the close of business May 31, 1972. Dr. Lane was paid from Hogg Foundation Grant funds. (RBC 200)

30. Accept the resignation of Mr. John R. Moore (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective at the close of business April 30, 1972. Mr. Moore was paid from Bexar County MH/MR Opioid Addiction grant. (RBC 205)

31. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert H. Barnes (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 effective at the close of business May 31, 1972. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$7,875 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 214)

#### Library

32. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Bertha R. Almagro (non-tenure), Catalog Librarian and Instructor of Medical Bibliography, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 effective at the close of business June 15, 1972. (RBC 201)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

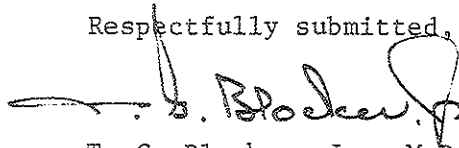
1. Amount of Transfer: \$13,000.00  
 To: Office of Clinical Affairs, Equipment  
 From: Allocated Faculty Salaries  
 For: To provide this department with the funds required for needed equipment purchases. (RBC 183)
2. Amount of Transfer: \$7,000.00  
 To: Anatomy, Maintenance and Operation  
 From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries  
 For: To provide the funds necessary to enable this department to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 194)
3. Amount of Transfer: \$40,000.00  
 To: Physical Plant (Building Maintenance), Maintenance & Operation  
 From: Physical Plant (Building Maintenance), Credit for Sales and Services  
 For: To transfer the necessary funds required by this department to meet its operational needs -- these funds provided by charges for work performed. (RBC 197)
4. Amount of Transfer: \$6,151.60  
 To: Pediatrics, Maintenance and Operation \$5,000.00  
 Physical Plant (Custodial Services),  
 Classified Salaries 1,151.60  
 From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries \$5,625.40  
 Unallocated Maintenance and Operation 526.20  
 For: To provide these departments with the necessary funds required to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 204)

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS:Service Departments

## General Stores and Mail Services

5. Budget Adjustment: \$15,000.00  
 To: General Stores and Mail Services, Purchase of Materials for Resale - Stores  
 From: General Stores and Mail Services, Credit for Sales and Services - Stores  
 For: To adjust anticipated income and to budget this amount needed for operations. (RBC 192)

Respectfully submitted,


T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.  
Interim Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

June 20, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in San Antonio on July 21, 1972:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Region VI, Dallas, Texas

1. Purchase Order R6-1040-72  
Development of Eight One-Inch Video-Tape Trigger Films on Current Subjects in Dentistry  
Dr. Sidney L. Miller  
June 1, 1972 - May 21, 1973  
\$2,500

National Institute of Education for Health Professions

2. Training Grant 5 D06 DH05056-02  
Dental Auxiliary Utilization Training  
Dr. Billy E. Rigsby  
July 1, 1972 - June 30, 1973  
\$10,677

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET:

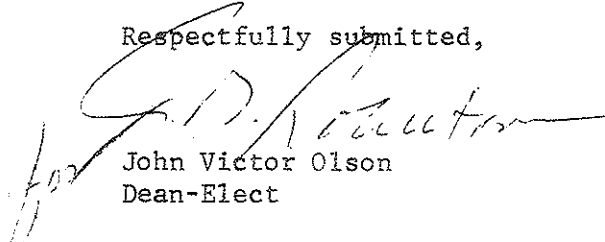
Pharmacology

1. Appoint Dr. Leslie P. Felpel (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 16)

Surgery

2. Appoint Dr. Kimble A. Traeger (non-tenure) as Professor (80% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1972. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 17)
3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harold P. Soudah (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective at the close of business July 15, 1972. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,274.15 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 18)

Respectfully submitted,

  
John Victor Olson  
Dean-Elect

GALVESTON, TEXAS

June 22, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
 Chancellor  
 The University of Texas System  
 Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in San Antonio, Texas, on July 21, 1972:

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On the recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval is requested for the following recommendations:

1. Renew the McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Sister Mary Evelyn Gawlik, for the period September 1, 1972 through August 31, 1973, to include:

Stipend	\$3,600.00
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	800.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$4,700.00</u>

2. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Jerry C. Daniels, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, to include:

Stipend	\$1,200.00
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$1,500.00</u>

3. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Demetrius F. Loukas, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, to include:

Stipend	\$1,200.00
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$1,500.00</u>

4. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Randall M. Goldblum, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, to include:

Stipend	\$1,200.00
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$1,500.00</u>

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - continued

5. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. John T. Mader, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, to include:

Stipend	\$1,200.00
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$1,500.00</u>

6. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Vradej Chinookoswong, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, to include:

Stipend	\$1,200.00
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$1,500.00</u>

ADDITION TO THE 1971-72 AND 1972-73 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: I recommend approval of the following recommendation:

1. Add the following new position to the 1971-72 Personnel Pay Plan, effective June 1, 1972, and to the Medical Branch Personnel Pay Plan for 1972-73:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>	
		Monthly	Annually
6343	Guard, University Police	\$482-\$620	\$5,784-\$7440

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY: In compliance with Part I, Chapter V-B, Section 7.11 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, approval is requested for the following named faculty members, who have been certified by the appropriate Committee on Graduate Studies, approved by the Executive Committee of the Graduate Faculty, the President, the Vice-Chancellor for Health Affairs, and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration, for membership in the Graduate Faculty at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston:

- Allan L. Goldstein, Ph.D., Professor and Director, Division of Biochemistry, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.
- Bill Robert Brinkley, Ph.D., Professor and Director, Division of Cell Biology, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.
- Jeffrey Peh -I Chang, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.
- Armond S. Goldman, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.
- Adam Ewert, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Microbiology.

GIFTS: In compliance with Section 1, Subsection 1.3, of Chapter I of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval for the acceptance of the following gift:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Estate of Dr. Wayne V. Ramsey, Sr. c/o Dr. Wayne V. Ramsey, Jr. 1101 North 19th Street Abilene, Texas	For the establishment of the Dr. Wayne V. Ramsey, Sr., Lectureship in Radiology.	\$11,000.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Dow Chemical Company Texas Division Freeport, Texas	For a study of the pathological changes in the shrimp; directed by Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor, Department of Pathology.	\$ 1,200.00
2. *Duke-Lab Foundation, Inc. South Norwalk, Conn.	For support of the Department of Dermatology's research and educational efforts under the direction of Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of March 16, 1972, Item #4, Page G-4)	\$ 500.00
3. Esso Research and Engineering Company (Humble Oil and Refining Co.) P. O. Box 3950 Baytown, Texas	Memorandum of Agreement for support of research on Investigations of Petroleum Based Vector Control Agents, for the period April 1, 1972 through March 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.	\$17,347.00
4. J. B. Roerig Division Ethical Pharmaceuticals 235 East 42nd Street New York, N. Y.	For support of the Geopen Bleeding Study (Study #71-47). The project is directed by Dr. James A. Reinartz, Director, Infectious Disease Division, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 7,050.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5. The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan	For continuing research with U-26,452 (glyburide) Phase III, Protocol 007. The project is directed by Dr. Phillip L. Poffenbarger, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine. (This is reported as a continuing grant previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of April 23, 1971, Item #5, Page G-5)	\$ 625.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

- Grant No. 5 R01 AM05778-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,470 plus indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973, for research on Patterns of Absorption Along The Small Intestine. The total project period extends from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. R. David Baker, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology.
- Grant No. 3 R01 HL09911-06S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,972 plus indirect costs, for the period April 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972, for research on Hormonal and Dietary Modification of NaCl Toxicity. The project is directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor, Department of Physiology.
- Grant No. NG-22-72, by which the U. S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Rockville, Maryland, provides \$33,258.04, for the period May 15, 1972 through December 31, 1972, for research on Investigations and Sampling on Lower Slopes of East and West Flower Gardens Coral Reef Banks Using Submersible Vehicles. The project is directed by Mr. Robert Alderdice, Deputy Director of the Flower Gardens Ocean Research Center Program, The Marine Biomedical Institute.
- Grant No. 1 R01 HL14828-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$35,159 plus indirect costs, for research on Cardiac Adaptation to Physical Training, for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. The total project period extends from May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975. The project is directed by Dr. Hubert L. Stone, Chief, Cardiovascular Control Section, Marine Biomedical Institute.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

5. Grant No. 1 T01 NS05743-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$45,158 plus indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for Training in Comparative Neurobiology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1975. The project is directed by Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., Chief, Comparative Marine Neurobiology, Marine Biomedical Institute.
6. Grant No. 5 D04 AH01109-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$32,423 plus indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for Strengthening Training in Community Health. The total project period extends from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.
7. Grant No. 5 R01 DE02987-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,911 plus indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, for research on Development of the Tongue and Palate in Mice. The project is directed by Dr. Lawrence M. Ross, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy.
8. Grant No. 5 T01 EY00058-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,999 plus indirect costs, for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973, for Training in Ophthalmology. The project is directed by Dr. Edward C. Ferguson, III, Professor and Chairman, Department of Ophthalmology.
9. Grant No. 1 R01 EY00919-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,164 plus indirect costs, for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973, for research on Pathogenesis of Ocular Toxocariasis. The total project period extends from May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975. The project is directed by Dr. Leroy J. Olson, Professor, Department of Microbiology.
10. Grant No. 7 R01 CA14108-01 (formerly 1 R01 CA12060-01), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,000 plus indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, for research on Endocrine Role of the Thymus in Cancer Induction by Viro. The total project period extends from June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Allan L. Goldstein, Professor and Director of the Division of Biochemistry, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.
11. Grant No. 5 R01 HL14530-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,994 plus indirect costs, for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, for research on Fluid Dynamics of Cardiac Valvular Action. The project is directed by Dr. Richard T. Padula, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery.



CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

12. Grant No. 1 K07 HL38,935-01A1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$35,694, for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973, for a Pulmonary Academic Award. The total project period extends from June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1977. The project is directed by Dr. Edward R. McFadden, Jr., Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine.
13. Grant No. CC/D/000021/0/01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$173,700, for the period June 30, 1970 through December 30, 1972. The research on Impact of Nutrition on Pre-School Children and Their Families is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
14. Modification No. 9 to Contract No. NIH-NHLI-69-2124-B, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract through October 30, 1972, without additional funds. The research on Urokinase - Pulmonary Embolism Trial continues under the direction of Dr. William de Groot, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
15. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. HSM 110-71-195, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Rockville, Maryland, transfer certain Government Furnished Property from the South Florida Certified Kidney Center, Miami, Florida, to the Galveston Medical Branch for use under the above contract in connection with our Home Dialysis Training Program under the direction of Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.
16. Budget Revision No. 1 to Project #240, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, reallocates the funds within the budget. The amount approved for the budget period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, remains \$153,417.00. The project on Training - Interdisciplinary Health Services for the Handicapped is directed by Dr. ArrNell Boelsche, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
17. Letter, dated May 8, 1972, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., confirms an automatic six months extension to Grant No. GB-18545 without additional funds. The revised grant period dates are May 15, 1970 through November 14, 1972. The research on Structure and Function of Mitochondrial Proteins continues under the direction of Dr. Dale Altmiller, Assistant Professor, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): I recommend approval of the following Amendment to State Project No. 02-1078SS:

1. Notice of Approval Amendment to State Project No. 02-1078SS, by which the Texas Education Agency, Austin, Texas, increases the amount of the project by \$2,419.00, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for Development of a Learning Resources Center in a Hospital Setting for Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Patients. The project is directed by Dr. Donna G. Livingston, Director of School Services for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patient Department.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGETInstruction and Departmental OperationsAnesthesiology

1. Delete the name of Dr. Norman E. Halbrooks (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective May 19, 1972, the date of his death. (RBC 573)

Neurology and Psychiatry

2. Appoint Dr. David W. Rowden (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective May 1, 1972. Dr. Rowden (non-tenure) also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 568)

3. Appoint Mrs. Alice M. Parish as Associate in Psychology, two-fifths time, at a salary rate of \$4,500 for 12 months, effective May 8, 1972. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 575)

Pathology

4. Change the source of funds for Dr. Frank L. Jennings (tenure), Professor and Chairman, at a salary rate of \$32,000 for 12 months (\$29,000 from General Budget and \$3,000 from Various Purposes Grant) to General Budget only, effective February 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 560)

5. Change the source of funds for Dr. Hideto Sakai (non-tenure), Instructor, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 S01-FR-05427-11) to General Budget only, effective February 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 561)

Pediatrics

6. Appoint Dr. Paul R. Meyer, Sr., (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor, part-time, without salary, effective May 1, 1972. (RBC 551)

7. Delete the name of Dr. Donald A. Rappoport (non-tenure), Research Professor, at a salary rate of \$25,750 for 12 months (\$22,034 from General Budget and \$3,716 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-HD-00267-03), effective May 2, 1972, the date of his death. (RBC 553)

8. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Donald D. Uran, Associate Project Director - Administration, from \$14,000 to \$14,750 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Children and Youth Project No. 648. (RBC 564)

Physiology

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Edward L. Beckman (non-tenure), Professor, part-time, without salary, effective March 31, 1972. (RBC 542)

Preventive Medicine and  
Community Health

10. Appoint Dr. Walter W. Kemmerer, Jr., (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective May 1, 1972. (RBC 554)

Radiology

11. Appoint Dr. Eugene T. van der Smissen (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective May 1, 1972. (RBC 558)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedRadiology

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Maurice E. Giraudier (non-tenure), Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1972. (RBC 572)

Surgery

13. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. David Gold (tenure), Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months, effective April 30, 1972. (RBC 556)

14. Increase the salary of Dr. John M. Thiel (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, from \$360.00 to \$420.00 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 563)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Medical Records Administration

15. Appoint Sister Mary Bertille (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1971. (RBC 559)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Medical Technology

16. Change the source of funds for Miss Freddie Y. Leger (non-tenure), Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months, from \$5,250 from General Budget and \$5,250 from DHEW Grant No. 5E01-AH-00538-05 to General Budget only, effective April 1, 1972. Additional Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 543)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Occupational Therapy

17. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Susan D. Kessler (non-tenure), Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,552 for 12 months, effective May 18, 1972. (RBC 550)

18. Change the source of funds for Miss Lucy G. Bruce (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$10,920 for 12 months, from \$5,733 from General Budget and \$5,187 from Various Purposes Grant to General Budget only, effective April 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 544)

University HospitalsOffice of the Vice Presidentfor Hospital Services

19. Accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas E. Wood, Assistant to the Administrator for Material Management and Staff Service, at a salary rate of \$14,500 for 12 months, effective May 26, 1972. (RBC 545)

Unit Management

20. Change the status of Mr. George W. Elliott from Unit Manager I, at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, to Assistant Director, at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 552)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedThe Marine Biomedical Institute

21. Increase the salary rate of Mr. John L. Burr, Fiscal Officer, from \$14,400 to \$15,000 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1972. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 546)

22. Delete the name of Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Adjunct Member, part-time, without salary, effective May 2, 1972, the date of his death. (RBC 562)

Medical Branch Library

23. Appoint Mr. Norman Duren, Jr., as Staff Bibliographer at a salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective April 17, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional - Classified. (RBC 547)

24. Change the title of Mrs. Barbara Kelso from Librarian II to Reference Librarian at the same salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months, effective March 13, 1972. (RBC 548)

Transfer of Funds

25. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - General	\$ 5,200.00
	To: General Administration	
	Office of the Director of Accounting:	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 5,200.00
	For: Funds needed for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.	

(RBC 569)

26. From:	General Administration:	
	Service Computation Center - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000.00
	To: General Administration:	
	Service Computation Center - Travel	\$ 2,000.00
	For: To clear out a deficit in travel caused by the increase in out of state per diem and the additional need for educational support for the new systems being installed.	

(RBC 549)

27. From:	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine - Equipment	\$ 2,000.00
	To: Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine - Travel	\$ 2,000.00
	For: Funds needed to cover travel requirements for the remainder of this fiscal year.	

(RBC 557)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

28. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional -  
Classified \$ 1,600.00

To: Office of the Vice President for Academic  
Affairs and Dean of Medicine:  
Classified Salaries \$ 1,600.00

For: Create a new position of Clerk-Typist II  
at a salary rate of \$4,800 for 12 months,  
effective May 1, 1972.

(RBC 574)

29. From: School of Allied Health Sciences - Medical  
Technology - Maintenance and Operation \$ 125.00

To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Medical  
Technology - Travel \$ 125.00

For: To pay, in part, the travel expenses for  
Miss Ruth E. Morris, Associate Professor  
and Chairman, to attend the Annual Con-  
vention and Workshop in Minneapolis,  
Minnesota, sponsored by the American  
Society of Medical Technologists.

(RBC 555)

30. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 12,000.00

To: Blood Bank - Hourly Wages \$ 12,000.00

For: Funds needed for the payment of part-time  
employees.

(RBC 567)

31. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 20,000.00

To: Nuclear Medicine Service - Maintenance and  
Operation \$ 20,000.00

For: Funds needed for continued operations for  
the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 566)

32. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 4,000.00

To: Pharmacy - Hourly Wages \$ 4,000.00

For: The employment of temporary employees for  
the summer months.

(RBC 565)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

33. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional -  
Classified \$ 2,732.25

To: Animal Care Center - Classified Salaries \$ 2,732.25

For: Create a new position of Animal Resources  
Supervisor, at a salary rate of \$9,240 for  
12 months, effective May 15, 1972.

(RBC 571)

34. From: Physical Plant - General Stores:  
Travel \$ 1,000.00

To: Physical Plant - General Stores:  
Equipment \$ 1,000.00

For: The transfer of unused travel funds will  
provide funds for needed equipment.

(RBC 570)

Sincerely yours,

*T. G. Blocker, Jr.*  
T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT HOUSTON

June 21, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in San Antonio on July 21, 1972.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following grants.

1. Grant No. 1 R01 GM19494-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$28,835 for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973 for support of research entitled "Molecular Basis of Gene Expression in Eukaryotes," to be directed by Dr. Stanley P. Blatt, Assistant Professor in the Program of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

2. Grant No. 1 R03 MH21612-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare provides \$4,965 for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973 for support of research entitled "Improvement of Narcotic Blockade Therapy," to be directed by Dr. Thomas F. Burks, Associate Professor in the Program of Pharmacology.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET: Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1971-72 Budget.

INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCES

Dermatology

1. Appoint Dr. Marvin E. Chernosky (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor in the Program of Dermatology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 67)

2. Amend RBC No. 67 to change appointment of Dr. Marvin E. Chernosky (non-tenure) from Clinical Professor to Clinical Professor and Director of the Program in Dermatology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 79)

Family Practice

3. Appoint Dr. Jack A. Haley (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor and Director of the Program in Family Practice, half-time, at an annual salary of \$16,000, effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional - Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 73)

4. Appoint Dr. Harold T. Pruessner (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Program of Family Practice at an annual salary of \$30,000, effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 75)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESFamily Practice - continued

5. Appoint Dr. Arthur T. Talley, Jr. (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Program of Family Practice without salary, effective July 1, 1972. (RBC No. 81)

Internal Medicine

6. Appoint Dr. Lester L. Hoaglin (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 61)

7. Appoint Dr. Lawrence R. Rodgers (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

8. Appoint Dr. Edward A. Wilkerson (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

9. Appoint Dr. Kenneth R. Bingman (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

10. Appoint Dr. Faber F. McMullen, Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

11. Appoint Dr. William R. Owen (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

12. Appoint Dr. Raymond Alexanian (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

13. Appoint Dr. Herbert C. Allen, Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

14. Appoint Dr. Hugh F. Arnold (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

15. Appoint Dr. W. Tom Arnold (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

16. Appoint Dr. Earl F. Beard (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

17. Appoint Dr. Lynn A. Bernard (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

18. Appoint Dr. Harold Brown (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESInternal Medicine - continued

19. Appoint Dr. Charles K. Bruhl (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
20. Appoint Dr. John J. Bunting (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
21. Appoint Dr. John B. Burrows (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
22. Appoint Dr. Deane T. Cline (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
23. Appoint Dr. George W. Conrad, Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
24. Appoint Dr. Robert B. Crouch (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
25. Appoint Dr. Dolph L. Curb (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
26. Appoint Dr. Edmond K. Doak (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
27. Appoint Dr. William M. Donohue (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
28. Appoint Dr. Frederick G. Dorsey (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
29. Appoint Dr. Ray R. Durrett (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
30. Appoint Dr. Bernard Farfel (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
31. Appoint Dr. Oscar A. Fonseca (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
32. Appoint Dr. Thomas H. Giddings (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
33. Appoint Dr. Barry H. Goodfriend (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESInternal Medicine - continued

34. Appoint Dr. Edmund N. Gouldin (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
35. Appoint Dr. R. Frederick Gregory (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
36. Appoint Dr. Belton G. Griffin (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
37. Appoint Dr. Hugh H. Hanson (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
38. Appoint Dr. Norma F. Harris (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
39. Appoint Dr. Bernard Hicks (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
40. Appoint Dr. John G. Hull (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
41. Appoint Dr. R. Andrew Jackson (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
42. Appoint Dr. Harry L. Kaplan (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
43. Appoint Dr. Sam A. Levy (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
44. Appoint Dr. Gene R. Lindley (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
45. Appoint Dr. Frederick R. Lummis (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
46. Appoint Dr. Edward K. Massin (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
47. Appoint Dr. Edward L. Middleman (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
48. Appoint Dr. Michael A. Modelski (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESInternal Medicine - continued

49. Appoint Dr. Meredith Montague, III (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
50. Appoint Dr. Pedro M. Montojo (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
51. Appoint Dr. John E. Norris (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
52. Appoint Dr. Ben F. Orman (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
53. Appoint Dr. John C. Owens (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
54. Appoint Dr. Joseph T. Painter (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
55. Appoint Dr. Everett C. Price (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
56. Appoint Dr. Harry R. Price (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
57. Appoint Dr. Joel E. Reed (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
58. Appoint Dr. Stuart Riggs (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
59. Appoint Dr. Leonard R. Robbins (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
60. Appoint Dr. Naguib A. Samaan (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
61. Appoint Dr. Margaret M. K. Shelton (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
62. Appoint Dr. Dean C. Solcher (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
63. Appoint Dr. Harvey B. Snyder (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESInternal Medicine - continued

64. Appoint Dr. H. Keith Stonecipher (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
65. Appoint Dr. J. Peter Sullivan (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
66. Appoint Dr. Carlos F. Taboada (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
67. Appoint Dr. Harold J. Tausend (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
68. Appoint Dr. Lewie L. Travis, Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
69. Appoint Dr. Thomas G. Vandivier (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
70. Appoint Dr. Rhey Walker, II (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
71. Appoint Dr. Michael A. Zions (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
72. Appoint Dr. Michael B. Raine (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Internal Medicine without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 76)
73. Appoint Dr. Ralph Shabetai (non-tenure) as Professor in the Program of Internal Medicine at an annual salary of \$32,000, effective August 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 84)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

74. Appoint Dr. John T. Armstrong (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor in the Program of Obstetrics and Gynecology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 63)
75. Appoint Dr. Joseph A. Lucci, Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor in the Program of Obstetrics and Gynecology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 64)

Ophthalmology

76. Appoint Dr. Milton Boniuk (non-tenure) as Adjunct Clinical Professor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
77. Appoint Dr. Whitney G. Sampson (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESOphthalmology - continued

78. Appoint Dr. Louis Daily (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
79. Appoint Dr. Elisabeth S. Crawford (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
80. Appoint Dr. Ralph G. Berkeley (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
81. Appoint Dr. Charles E. Russo (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
82. Appoint Dr. Malcolm L. Mazow (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
83. Appoint Dr. Robert B. Wilkins (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
84. Appoint Dr. Robert H. Stewart (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
85. Appoint Dr. James A. Smelley (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
86. Appoint Dr. Otto L. Zanek (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
87. Appoint Dr. Ray L. Brewer (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
88. Appoint Dr. Craig B. Johnson (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor Emeritus in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
89. Appoint Dr. John T. Stough (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor Emeritus in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
90. Appoint Dr. Jules H. Borger (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
91. Appoint Dr. William S. Banks (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
92. Appoint Dr. Donald P. Ford (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESOphthalmology - continued

93. Appoint Dr. Raymond Blalock (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
94. Appoint Dr. James G. Keatts (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
95. Appoint Dr. Fernando L. Schweitzer (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
96. Appoint Dr. James H. Krause (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
97. Appoint Dr. David Scher (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
98. Appoint Dr. Thomas J. Vanzant (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
99. Appoint Dr. David A. Greenspan (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
100. Appoint Dr. Robert B. Gillett (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
101. Appoint Dr. Ralph L. Brenner (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
102. Appoint Dr. Eugene B. Gregory (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
103. Appoint Dr. Joseph Darsey (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
104. Appoint Dr. Lieven J. Van Riet (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)
105. Appoint Dr. W. Rex Hawkins (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Ophthalmology without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 69)

Orthopedics

106. Appoint Dr. Michael M. Donovan (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor in the Program of Orthopedics without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 65)
107. Appoint Dr. Frank F. Parrish (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor in the Program of Orthopedics without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 66)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESPathology

108. Appoint Dr. John B. Arthaud (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Program of Pathology at an annual salary of \$24,000, effective August 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 72)

109. Amend RBC No. 72 to change effective date from August 1, 1972 to July 15, 1972 on the appointment of Dr. John B. Arthaud (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Program of Pathology at an annual salary of \$24,000. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 82)

Pediatrics

110. Appoint Dr. Charles I. Scott, Jr. (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Program of Pediatrics at an annual salary of \$30,000, effective June 16, 1972. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 68)

111. Appoint Dr. Corinne M. Jones (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Program of Pediatrics, part-time, at an annual salary of \$8,000, effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 83)

Psychiatry

112. Appoint Dr. Irvin Cohen (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)

113. Appoint Dr. David Mendell (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)

114. Appoint Dr. Lovell Crain (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)

115. Appoint Dr. James Claghorn (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)

116. Appoint Dr. Robert I. Hauser (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)

117. Appoint Dr. Harold Rockaway (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)

118. Appoint Dr. Jacob Blasser (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)

119. Appoint Dr. Lazard S. Brener (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)

120. Appoint Dr. Zidella S. Brener (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESPsychiatry - continued

121. Appoint Dr. Paul J. Walter (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
122. Appoint Dr. Howard G. Crow (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
123. Appoint Dr. Isadore D. Peters (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
124. Appoint Dr. Alan B. Brinsmade (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
125. Appoint Dr. Alfred H. Vogt (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
126. Appoint Dr. Herbert I. Dorfman (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
127. Appoint Dr. Thomas P. Clarke, III (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
128. Appoint Dr. Javier A. Zapata (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
129. Appoint Dr. Eugene C. Divita (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
130. Appoint Dr. Randolph P. Johnston (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
131. Appoint Dr. James F. Considine (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
132. Appoint Dr. Michael F. Gzaskow (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
133. Appoint Dr. Bennie L. Callies (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor in the Program of Psychiatry without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 70)
134. Appoint Dr. H. James Stuart (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, in the Program of Psychiatry at an annual salary of \$7,000, effective July 1, 1972. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 71)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESRadiology

135. Accept the resignation of Dr. Cesare Gianturco (non-tenure), Adjunct Professor in the Program of Radiology, effective April 30, 1972. (RBC No. 74)

136. Appoint Dr. Yoram Ben-Menachem (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Program of Radiology at an annual salary of \$24,000, effective May 15, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations Instructional - Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 78)

Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology

137. Appoint Dr. Barbara M. Sanborn (non-tenure) as Research Assistant Professor in the Program of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology at an annual salary of \$14,500, effective August 15, 1972. Funds needed are to come from Ford Foundation Grant No. 720-0075. (RBC No. 80)

Surgery

138. Appoint Dr. Everett B. Lewis (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 62)

139. Appoint Dr. Henry G. Glass (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)

140. Appoint Dr. Frank R. Denman (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)

141. Appoint Dr. Powhattan W. James (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)

142. Appoint Dr. John M. Bardwil (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)

143. Appoint Dr. J. Peyton Barnes (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)

144. Appoint Dr. George D. Broyles, Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)

145. Appoint Dr. Charles D. Chamberlain (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)

146. Appoint Dr. James A. Chamberlin (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)

147. Appoint Dr. N. Perryman Collins (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)

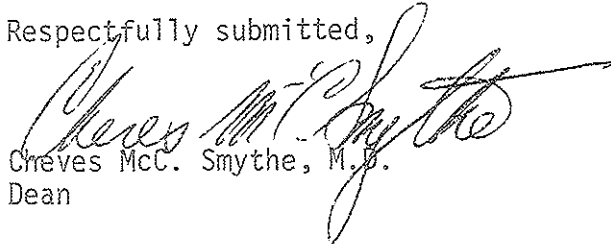
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESSurgery - continued

148. Appoint Dr. Gerald S. Dowdy, Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
149. Appoint Dr. William C. Fisher, III (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
150. Appoint Dr. John G. Fries (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
151. Appoint Dr. Richard Geis (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
152. Appoint Dr. Louis H. Green (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
153. Appoint Dr. Franklin J. Harberg (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
154. Appoint Dr. H. F. Hermida (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
155. Appoint Dr. Henry B. Holle (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
156. Appoint Dr. John C. Kennedy (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
157. Appoint Dr. F. B. Kessler (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
158. Appoint Dr. Alfred E. Knoll (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
159. Appoint Dr. Samuel W. Law (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
160. Appoint Dr. Richard H. Lynch (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
161. Appoint Dr. Wayne J. Matzelle (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
162. Appoint Dr. Jack H. Mayfield (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET - continuedINSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH - CLINICAL SCIENCESSurgery - continued

163. Appoint Dr. John H. Meador (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
164. Appoint Dr. John L. Perry (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
165. Appoint Dr. Kenton R. Phelps (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
166. Appoint Dr. Harry E. Preble (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
167. Appoint Dr. Terry A. Sanderson (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
168. Appoint Dr. Martin F. Scheid (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
169. Appoint Dr. William D. Seybold (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
170. Appoint Dr. Kamal S. Sheena (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
171. Appoint Dr. Malcolm F. Sher (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
172. Appoint Dr. Burt B. Smith (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
173. Appoint Dr. L. L. D. Tuttle, Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
174. Appoint Dr. James R. Whitehurst (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)
175. Appoint Dr. Walter J. Fagan (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate in the Program of Surgery without salary, effective January 1, 1972. (RBC No. 77)

Respectfully submitted,



Cheves McC. Smythe, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
at Houston

June 21, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on July 21, 1972.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: The following contracts and agreements have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and signed by the Dean. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston agrees to provide one Second Year Resident and two Interns (Oral Surgery) to the Harris County Hospital District for the period July 1, 1972, through June 30, 1973. The Hospital District agrees to pay \$2,403.65 per month for the resident's and interns' salaries and fringe benefits. These funds to be disbursed by the Dental Branch.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(72-73)-483 whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston agrees to provide all necessary dental services, including the services of one faculty member (twenty-five percent time) at an amount not to exceed \$1,725.00 per quarter, and one resident (full-time) on a revolving basis, at an amount not to exceed \$2,775.00 per quarter, for the students of The Richmond State School, a facility of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, for the period June 15, 1972, through August 31, 1972.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 2 PO1 DE-02232-08 for \$216,000.00, for the period June 1, 1972, through May 31, 1973, entitled "The Biology of the Periodontium in Health and Disease." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor in the Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology) and Director of the Dental Science Institute at Houston.
2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-02743-05 for \$25,700.00, for the period June 1, 1972, through May 31, 1973, entitled "Studies in Gingival Metabolism." This project is directed by Dr. John W. Simpson, Associate Member of the Dental Science Institute at Houston.
3. Extension of U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant 5 TO1 DE-00201-05 without additional funds, for the period July 1, 1972, through December 31, 1972, entitled "Developmental Mechanics." This project is directed by Dr. A. Cecil Taylor, Professor in the Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) and Member of the Dental Science Institute at Houston.
4. U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant 5 DO6 DH-05034-12 for \$31,853.00 for the period July 1, 1972, through June 30, 1973, entitled "Dental Auxiliary Utilization Training." This project is directed by Dr. Louis P. DiOrio, Associate Professor in the Department of Preventive Dentistry (Community Dentistry).

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend your approval of the use of the following laboratory manuals and textbooks prepared by faculty members and printed at the Dental Branch for sale with no royalty to the authors, to the students of The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston for the school year 1972-1973:

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
1.	Complete Denture Prosthesis Manual	Heinz O. Beck	\$ 4.25
2.	Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis	Heinz O. Beck	4.00
3.	Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures	Douglas M. Lyon	4.25
4.	Practice Set in Practice Relations and Management	Elna T. Birath	3.00
5.	Practice Relations and Management - School of Dentistry Manual	Elna T. Birath	3.00
6.	Practice Relations and Management - School of Dental Hygiene Manual	Elna T. Birath	3.00
7.	Dissectional Manual - Graduate Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	7.00
8.	Manual of Dissectional Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	7.00
9.	A pre-Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry	James W. Burkhart	2.50
10.	Manual of Endodontics	Martin Cattoni	4.00
11.	Manual of Periodontics	Martin Cattoni	5.00
12.	Dental Materials for the Dental Hygienist	Erbert W. D'Anton	7.00
13.	Manual of Dental Materials	Erbert W. D'Anton	7.50
14.	Ceramics-Porcelain Fused to Gold	Russell S. Dunkin	1.00
15.	Occlusion - A Teaching Manual	Niles F. Guichet	3.50
16.	Procedures for Occlusal Treatment - A Teaching Atlas	Niles F. Guichet	6.00
17.	Preventive Dentistry Manual	Richard E. Jennings	11.00
18.	RX Writing	Donald C. Kroeger	2.25
19.	Chapter II - Nutritional Basis for Oral Health	Kenneth O. Madsen	1.25
20.	Applied Dental Physics, Postgraduate	William E. Morrison	3.50
21.	Physiology Laboratory Manual	Edwin L. Smith	4.00
22.	Experiments in Microbiology for Dental Hygienists	William A. Nolte	4.50
23.	Experiments in Microbiology for Dental Students	William A. Nolte	7.00
24.	Maxillofacial Prosthesis	Varoujan Tchalian	3.00
25.	Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures	Douglas M. Lyon	3.00
26.	Scaling and Root Planning	Martin Cattoni	3.00
27.	Educating the Patient in the Prevention of Dental Disease	Louis P. DiOrio Kenneth O. Madsen Betty A. Stratemann Mickey J. Stovall	3.00

Recommended Amendments to the 1971-72 Budget :

Pathology (Microbiology)

1. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. Dora H. Going (tenure), Professor at an annual salary of \$22,000.00, for the period June 1, 1972, through July 31, 1972; transfer \$3,666.70 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-78)

Physiology (Pharmacology)

2. Appointment: Dr. Edward H. Montgomery (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$20,000.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Grant 5 EO3 PE-00392-06, effective June 15, 1972; \$4,222.15 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-76)

School of Dental Hygiene

3. Appointment: Dr. Rita D. Zachariansen (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective August 1, 1972; transfer \$1,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-77)
4. Change in Source of Funds: Mrs. Kay R. Hodlik, Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary of \$8,800.00, from U.S.P.H.S. Grant 5 E01 AH-00666-05, effective May 1, 1972; transfer \$2,933.36 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-74)
5. Change in Source of Funds: Mrs. Joyce E. Landgren, Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary of \$9,000.00, from U.S.P.H.S. Grant 5 E01 AH-00666-05, effective May 1, 1972; transfer \$3,000.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-73)

Various Departments

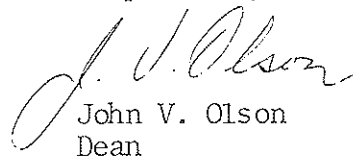
6. Transfer of Funds: To provide funds effective May 1, 1972. (RBC-75)

<u>From:</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Dean	
Secretary I (Unfilled)	\$ 6,168.00
General Expenses	
Staff Benefits	10,000.00
Telephone Service	
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
Data Processing	
Data Processing Manager (Unfilled)	15,000.00
Computer Rental and Purchased Services	39,600.00
Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)	
Teaching Assistants	4,000.00
Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)	
Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
Restorative Dentistry (Removable Multiple Restorations)	
Dental Technician III (Unfilled)	8,160.00
Surgery	
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
Vivarium	
Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
Extension	
Professional Fees	10,000.00
Physical Plant (Custodial Services)	
Maintenance and Operation	50,000.00
Outpatient Division (Nursing)	
Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
Outpatient Division (Laboratory)	
Dental Technician III (Unfilled)	7,104.00
Unallocated Accounts	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>132,463.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$316,495.00</u>
<u>To:</u>	
Office of the Dean	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,000.00
Office of Student Affairs	
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Travel	200.00
Office of Business Affairs	
Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
Office of Accounting	
Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Office of Purchasing	
Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00

To: (Continued)

General Expenses	
Commencement and Diplomas	\$ 500.00
Miscellaneous General Expenses, Includes Pro Rata Share of Operating Expenses of Texas Medical Center	10,000.00
Anatomy (General and Microscopic)	
Wages	5,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
Travel	1,000.00
Pathology (General Pathology)	
Travel	400.00
Pathology (Microbiology)	
Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Physiology (Pharmacology)	
Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Equipment	1,000.00
Physiology (Physiology)	
Travel	500.00
Practice Relations and Management	
Travel	500.00
Preventive Dentistry (Community Dentistry)	
Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Equipment	10,000.00
Travel	5,000.00
Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)	
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Travel	500.00
Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)	
Travel	500.00
School of Dental Hygiene	
Equipment	6,000.00
Library	
Maintenance and Operation	12,000.00
Extension	
Maintenance and Operation	15,000.00
Physical Plant (Building Maintenance)	
Maintenance and Operation	20,000.00
Physical Plant (Campus Security)	
Maintenance and Operation	13,395.00
Travel	1,000.00
Instructional Development Services	
Travel	500.00
Audio Visual Division	
Maintenance and Operation	30,000.00
Medical Illustration	
Maintenance and Operation	25,000.00
Outpatient Division (General)	
Maintenance and Operation	20,000.00
Equipment	110,000.00
Dental Science Institute	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>1,000.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$316,495.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

  
John V. Olson  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

June 23, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in San Antonio, Texas on July 21, 1972:

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Judith Nadell, M. D. Associate Medical Director Institute of Clinical Medicine Syntex Research Stanford Industrial Park Palo Alto, California 94304	Sickle Cell Anemia Study	\$ 5,000.00
2. Henry A. Strade, M. D. Vice President Organon, Inc. West Orange, New Jersey 07052	Hematology Research	\$ 5,000.00
3. Mr. Charles S. Shumaker Shumaker & Queen Attorneys at Law P. O. Box 209 Weatherford, Texas 76086	Ellen E. Hall Estate Fund	\$ 2,694.11*
4. Mr. J. H. Creekmore President Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Jesse H. Jones Fellowship in Cancer Education Honoring Dr. E. W. Bertner	\$ 5,000.00
5. Mr. William A. Cook George Alfred Cook Memorial Fund P. O. Box 489 Bloomington, Indiana 47401	For Use by Section of Experimental Radiology	\$ 5,000.00
6. Dr. L. R. Hines, Ph.D. Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. Research Division Nutley, New Jersey 07110	For Use by Dr. Walter J. Burdette in Research Program	\$15,000.00
7. Anonymous Donor	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	\$150,000.00

\* No Letter of Transmittal Received



GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. 5 R01 RL00133-03 by which the Bureau of Radiological Health extends the grant period for the project "Alteration of Mutation Rate in Mammals" to February 1, 1969 through December 31, 1972, without additional funds. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
2. Grant No. 5 R01 CA07923-08 VR by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "A Comparison of Murine and Human Leukemia" for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1974. Direct costs in the amount of \$34,506 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics.
3. Contract No. NIH-NCI-E-71-2178, Modification No. 1 by which the National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Immunological Treatment of Human Neoplastic Disease" for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973 in the amount of \$111,501. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics.
4. Grant No. 5 K06 CA02501-10 NCR by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Chemotherapy in Malignant Diseases of Children" for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973 in the amount of \$30,691. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Wataru W. Sutow.
5. Grant No. 5 T01 CA05230-03 CAN by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Clinical Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1975. The amount of \$75,514 is awarded for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil J. Freireich.
6. Grant No. 5 R01 CA10407-05 MBY by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Control of Anabolism of Ribonucleosides" for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1974. Direct costs in the amount of \$19,765 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Antonio Orengo.
7. Grant No. 5 R01 CA11710-02 MBY by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Cell Surface Glycopeptides From Hepatomas" for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1974. Direct costs in the amount of \$16,504 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Earl F. Walborg, Jr.
8. Grant No. 5 R01 CA12521-02 GMB by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Calcitonin Measurement and Metabolic Effects" for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1974. Direct costs in the amount of \$15,357 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Naguib A. Samaan.
9. Grant No. 1 P01 CA12542-01 CAP by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Fast Neutron Therapy With TAMVEC Cyclotron" for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975. The amount of \$484,083 is awarded for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.

10. Grant No. 5 T01 CA05099-11 CAN by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Radiation Research on Cancer" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1976. The amount of \$214,221 is awarded for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
11. Grant No. 5 P02 CA06294-11 CAP by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Radiotherapy Research" for the period March 1, 1972 through February 28, 1974. Direct costs in the amount of \$401,543 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period March 1, 1972 through February 28, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
12. Grant No. 5 R01 CA05654-12 RAD by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Evaluation of Supervoltage Therapy" for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1975. Direct costs in the amount of \$23,800 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
13. Grant No. 5 R01 CA07746-09 PC by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Proteins of The Cell Nucleus". Direct costs in the amount of \$40,081 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.
14. Contract No. NIH-NCI-E-71-2268, Modification No. 1 by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Continue Study of Serum Haptoglobin Types in Patients With Carcinoma of the Pancreas" for the period May 19, 1972 through May 18, 1973 in the amount of \$19,839. This contract is under the direction of Dr. David E. Anderson.
15. Grant No. 5 R10 CA08859-07 CCI by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Leukemia Center (Platelet) Program - SWG" for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1974. Direct costs in the amount of \$114,729 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period May 1, 1972 through April 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil J. Freireich.
16. Contract No. NIH-NCI-E-72-3262 by which the National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Establishing Human Immunity and Immune Response to the Rauscher Leukemia Virus" for the period May 24, 1972 through May 23, 1973 in the amount of \$102,058. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Evan M. Hersh.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. DRG-1129-A by which the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund provides funds for the project "Cytochemical and Molecular Mapping of Human Chromosomes" for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973 in the amount of \$16,500. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
2. Grant No. VC-21A by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides funds for the project "In Situ DNA/RNA Hybridization in Mammalian Cells" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$23,810. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.

3. Grant No. NP-97A by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides funds for the project "Nucleolar Synthesis and Post-Transcriptional Modification of RNA" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$45,065. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert B. Hurlbert.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS: The following interagency contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Deputy Chancellor for Administration and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (72-73)-468 between The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Performing Agency, and The University of Texas Nursing School, Receiving Agency, whereby the Performing Agency will provide supplies, duplicating services, photographic services, janitorial services, security services, and such other supplies and services as can be provided through established service departments and programs, at a cost not to exceed \$25,000.00, for the period May 1, 1972 through August 31, 1972.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in San Antonio, Texas on July 21, 1972.

1971-72

General Administration (Office of the President)

1. Increase in Salary. George M. Kresch, Office Manager, from the rate of \$10,800.00 per annum to the rate of \$11,400.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Grant NIH-2-P01-CA12957, effective May 1, 1972. (RBC 171)

General Administration (Personnel)

2. Appointment. G. Albin Matson, Jr., Personnel Manager, payable at the rate of \$19,500.00 per annum effective May 15, 1972. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 175)

Medical Staff (Anatomical Pathology)

3. Appointment. Isabel Hernandez, Secretary II, payable at the rate of \$7,104.00 per annum effective April 1, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 169)

Research (Office of Research)

4. Appointment. Irene H. Richardson, Secretary II, payable at the rate of \$6,168.00 per annum effective for the period February 1, 1972 through June 30, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 170)

Research (Biochemistry)

5. Change in Source of Funds. William M. Lamkin, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Without Tenure), from the rate of \$15,500.00 per annum from Grant NIH-5-R01-AM-09801 and \$2,000.00 per annum from Biochemistry to the rate of \$17,500.00 per annum from Biochemistry effective May 1, 1972. Source of funds for this change is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 167)

Research (Biology)

6. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,534.00 from Biology, Maintenance and Operation, to the Reserve for Maintenance and Operation Account. (RBC 160)

Research (Ecology)

7. Transfer. Joseph P. Kennedy, Ph.D., Ecologist and Professor of Ecology and Director of The University of Texas System Environmental Science Park (Without Tenure), payable at the fifty-nine percent rate of \$13,500.00 per annum effective May 1, 1972 to Environmental Science Park. Reference Graduate School of Biomedical Science Budget Change 23 and Environmental Science Park Budget Change 7. (RBC 177)

Research (Medical Genetics)

8. Appointment. William J. Schull, Ph.D., Biologist and Professor of Biology (Without Tenure), payable at the twelve percent rate of \$5,000.00 per annum from The University Cancer Foundation Executive Council Fund, effective May 1, 1972. The remaining part of Dr. Schull's time is with the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. (RBC 173)

Research (Molecular Biology)

9. Change in Source of Funds. Charles Haidle, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist (Without Tenure), from the seventeen percent rate of \$2,500.00 per annum from Molecular Biology and the eighty-three percent rate of \$12,500.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant NIH-1-R01-CA-10763 to the seventeen percent rate of \$2,500.00 per annum from Molecular Biology and the eighty-three percent rate of \$12,500.00 per annum from Public Health Service Grant 5-S01-RR-5511, effective May 1, 1972. (RBC 174)

Research (Experimental Anatomical Pathology)

10. Resignation. Eugene L. Simmons, Research Associate (Analytical Chemist), (Without Tenure), payable at the fifty percent rate of \$7,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant NIH 5-R01-GM-16229, effective May 3, 1972. (RBC 165)

11. Resignation. Paul K. Lund, M. D., Pathologist and Professor of Pathology (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$31,000.00 per annum effective May 18, 1972. Unused funds in the amount of \$8,833.48 are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 168)

Research (Experimental Surgery)

12. Resignation. Sam C. Barranco, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist, Section of Experimental Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery (Biology), (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$16,000.00 per annum effective June 8, 1972. (RBC 176)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

13. Appointment. David Farquhar, Ph.D., Assistant Medicinal Chemist (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$12,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PHS-PH-43-66-1156, effective April 1, 1972. (RBC 172)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

14. Change in Source of Funds. David H. Hussey, M. D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$24,500.00 per annum from Experimental Radiotherapy to National Institutes of Health Grant NIH-1-P01-CA-12542, effective May 1, 1972. Unused funds of \$8,166.64 are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 166)

Research (Virology)

15. Resignation. Jorge A. Veronelli, M. D., Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$18,500.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PHS-43-65-604, effective April 30, 1972. (Rev. RBC 164)

Patient Care Activities (Office of Associate Director-Clinic)

16. Appointment. Nancy D. Young, Senior Clerk, payable at the rate of \$5,520.00 per annum from Office of Associate Director - Clinic effective March 1, 1972. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 159)

17. Appointment. Lois D. Butterwick, Administrative Clerk, payable at the rate of \$5,784.00 per annum from Office of Associate Director - Clinic effective March 1, 1972. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 161)

General Service (Development Office)

18. Resignation. Diana Heiges, Special Assistant to the University Cancer Foundation, payable at the rate of \$10,000.00 per annum from Various Donors for University Cancer Foundation, effective April 14, 1972. (RBC 162)

General Services (Information Office)

19. Appointment. Sue N. Connally, Science Writer, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum effective April 3, 1972. Source of funds is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (Rev. RBC 163)

Transfer of Funds.

20. Transfer funds as indicated below to the various Maintenance and Operation Accounts to provide funds for expenses not previously anticipated. (RBC 179)

## TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of The President	Maintenance and Operation	2	\$ 10,000.00
Office of Vice President			
for Administration	" "	5	7,000.00
Business Office - Patient Accounts	" "	12	2,500.00
Business Office - Internal Audit	" "	15	750.00
Personnel Office	" "	16	15,000.00
Unemployment Compensation Insurance	" "	20	10,000.00
Medicine	" "	24	2,500.00
Clinical Pathology	" "	29	3,000.00
Diagnostic Radiology	" "	33	4,000.00
Surgery	" "	38	8,000.00
Nuclear Medicine	" "	71	3,000.00
Developmental Therapeutics	" "	86	7,500.00
Virology	" "	96	2,000.00
Office of Education	" "	100	10,000.00
Research Medical Library	" "	111	17,500.00
Clinic Administration	" "	115	2,000.00
Blood Bank	" "	121	30,000.00
Clinical Pathology Service	" "	138	150,000.00
Pharmacy	" "	140	120,000.00
Clinical Physics	" "	142	4,500.00
Radiotherapy Service	" "	149	5,000.00
Rehabilitation Medicine Service	" "	151	750.00
Director of Nursing Office	" "	153	750.00
Nursing Service - Education	" "	155	250.00

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Hospital Inpatient Service-General	Maintenance and Operation	162	\$ 35,000.00
Nursing Service-Post Operative Care	" "	164	4,000.00
Information Office	" "	174	10,000.00
Laundry	" "	175	30,000.00
Purchasing	" "	181	3,000.00
Physical Plant	" "	188	90,000.00
	Total		<u>\$588,000.00</u>

## TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Linen Room	Maintenance and Operation	176	\$ 30,000.00
Medical Communications	" "	177	15,000.00
Print Shop	" "	180	3,000.00
Reserves for Salaries	Classified Salaries	191	145,000.00
Reserves for Salaries	Professional Salaries	191	395,000.00
	Total		<u>\$588,000.00</u>

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE PARK

21. Appointment. Joseph P. Kennedy, Ph.D., Ecologist and Professor of Ecology and Director of The University of Texas System Environmental Science Park (Without Tenure), payable at the 87 percent rate of \$20,000.00 per annum effective May 1, 1972. Dr. Kennedy is transferring from M. D. Anderson Hospital (Reference Regents Budget Change 177) and Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (Reference Regents Budget Change 23). The remainder of Dr. Kennedy's salary is paid from The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston. (RBC 7)

AMENDMENT TO CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

It is recommended that the following revision to the Classified Personnel Pay Plan for The University of Texas Units at Houston be approved for the 1972-73 Personnel Pay Plan. This change has been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration:

<u>CODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>APPROVED SALARY RANGE</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED SALARY RANGE</u>
1009	Nurse Anesthetist	\$950-1400	\$1000-1475

Respectfully submitted,

*for Joe C. Boyd*  
R. Lee Clark, M. D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON

June 23, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in San Antonio, Texas on July 21, 1972:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. 5 R01 EY00381-06 VIS by which the National Eye Institute provides funds for the project "Excitability of Visual Pathways". Direct costs in the amount of \$25,568 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Harry G. Sperling.

2. Contract No. AT-(40-1)-4024, Modification No. 2 by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission provides funds for the project "The Effect of Radiation-Sensitive Mutations and Radiation on Recombination in Partially Diploid Derivatives of Escherichia coli" for the period January 31, 1972 through January 31, 1973 in the amount of \$18,500. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Thomas S. Matney.

3. Grant No. GB-33499 by which the National Science Foundation provides funds for the project "Electro-Chemical Intermediates of the Retina" for the period May 1, 1972 through October 31, 1974 in the amount of \$39,700. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert M. Benolken.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in San Antonio, Texas on July 21, 1972.

1971-72

GRADUATE STUDIES DIVISION

Educational & General

1. Appointment. William J. Schull, Ph.D., Professor (With Tenure), payable at the 88 percent rate of \$35,000.00 per annum effective May 1, 1972. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. The remaining percent of Dr. Schull's time is with M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC 22)

2. Transfer. Joseph P. Kennedy, Ph.D., Professor (Without Tenure), payable at the twenty-eight percent rate of \$6,500.00 per annum effective May 1, 1972 to Environmental Science Park. Reference M. D. Anderson Regents Budget Change 177 and Environmental Science Park Budget Change 7. (RBC 23)

Transfer of Funds

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500.00 from the Reserve for Maintenance and Operation Account to the Official Entertainment account. This funding is necessary due to the additional cost of official functions during Fiscal Year 1971-72. (RBC 24)

APPOINTMENTS TO FACULTY

The following persons have been recommended by the Dean and approved by the Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs for membership on the faculty of the Graduate Division of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. I recommend your approval and submission to the Board of Regents for their approval.

Dr. Dieter Groschel  
Dr. William Schull  
Dr. G. Alan Robison

Respectfully submitted,

*for Joe Bayl*  
Alfred G. Knudson, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.  
D E A N



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

June 23, 1972

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in San Antonio, Texas on July 21, 1972:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Principal Investigator, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Contract No. 14302 by which the City of Houston provides funds for the project "City of Houston Ambient Air Data" for the period February 29, 1972 through August 31, 1972 in the amount of \$5,015. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Richard K. Severs.
2. Grant No. 5 A03 AH00516-04 NCR by which the Bureau of Health Manpower Education provides funds for the project "General Purpose Traineeship Grant" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1976. The amount of \$43,188 is provided for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Reuel A. Stallones.
3. Contract No. NAS 9-12696 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides funds for the project "Health Application to Remote Sensing" for the period April 3, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$146,500. This contract is under the direction of Dr. John E. Scanlon.
4. Contract No. NAS 9-11701, Modification No. 2S by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration extends the grant period for the project "Food Safety Standards and Criteria" to September 1, 1971 through September 30, 1972, without additional funds. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Leslie A. Chambers.
5. Grant No. 675504-03-72 by which the Health Services and Mental Health Administration provides funds for the project "Graduate Program in Comprehensive Health Planning" for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$125,230. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Arthur A. Atkisson.
6. Grant No. 1 R13 NS10770-01 NSS by which the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke provides funds for the project "Cerebrovascular Disease Epidemiology Workshop II". Direct costs in the amount of \$10,000 plus appropriate indirect costs are awarded for the period June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1972. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Reuel A. Stallones.

7. Grant No. GB-33688 by which the National Science Foundation provides funds for the project "Collaborative Research on A Mathematical Modelling Approach to Mosquito Control" for the period May 1, 1972 through October 31, 1973 in the amount of \$20,000. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Carl S. Hacker.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS: The following interagency contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager and approved by the State Board of Control, the Comptroller and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (72-73)-243, Amendment No. 1 between the Texas Department of Health, Performing Agency, and The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston, Receiving Agency, which amends the amount of the contract from \$2,000.00 to \$4,000.00 for data processing services for the period October 1, 1971 through August 31, 1972.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in San Antonio, Texas on July 21, 1972.

1971-72

General Administration (Office of the Dean)

1. Appointment. Hubert E. Bray, Assistant Research Computer Scientist (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$18,000.00 per annum effective May 16, 1972. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 93)

Teaching, Service and Research (Chronic Disease)

2. Resignation. Patricia Buffler, M.P.H., Assistant Professor of Epidemiology (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$16,000.00 per annum effective May 3, 1972. (RBC 83)

Teaching, Service and Research (Health Services Administration)

3. Resignation. Jerry L. Gray, B.A., Assistant Project Director (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$10,920.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract No. 13597, effective May 12, 1972. (RBC 86)

4. Resignation. Kathryn M. Jones, B.A., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$8,160.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract No. 13597, effective May 11, 1972. (RBC 87)

5. Resignation. Richard D. McCreary, M.A., Project Psychometrist (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$10,500.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract No. 13597, effective May 15, 1972. (RBC 88)

6. Resignation. Bristol V. Mills, M.A., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$7,800.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract No. 13597, effective May 10, 1972. (RBC 89)

7. Resignation. Frances E. Sudela, Project Developer (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$10,440.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract No. 13597, effective May 24, 1972. (RBC 90)

8. Resignation. Robert L. Harris, M.A., Research Associate (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$8,160.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract No. 13597, effective May 15, 1972. (RBC 91)

9. Resignation. Gary R. Cutter, B.A., Evaluative Assistant (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Contract NIH-71-4063, effective May 9, 1972. (RBC 92)

10. Appointment. Ronald B. Harrist, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biometry (Without Tenure), payable at the rate of \$16,500.00 per annum from NASA Contract NAS 9-12783, effective May 1, 1972. (RBC 95)

Teaching, Service and Research (Institute of Environmental Health)

11. Appointment. Merwin W. Hemphill, B.S.E., Assistant Research Biostatistician (Without Tenure), payable at the fifty percent rate of \$6,000.00 per annum from City of Houston Contract "Ambient Air Data", effective February 1, 1972. (RBC 84)

12. Increase in Salary. Thomas F. Gesell, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Health Physics (Without Tenure), from the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum to the rate of \$16,200.00 per annum effective April 1, 1972. Source of funds for the increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 85)

13. Change in Source of Salary. Harold E. Eitzen, Ph.D., Assistant Research Environmental Scientist (Without Tenure), from the rate of \$17,000.00 per annum from Institute of Environmental Health to the fifty percent rate of \$8,500.00 per annum from NASA Contract NAS 9-12640 and the fifty percent rate of \$8,500.00 per annum from Institute of Environmental Health effective February 1, 1972. (RBC 94)

General Services (Physical Plant)

14. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 from the Physical Plant - Maintenance and Operation Account to the Police Department Maintenance and Operation Account to provide funds for expenditures for operations not anticipated during Fiscal Year 1971-72. (RBC 97)

Transfer of Funds

15. Transfer funds as indicated below from the various departmental salaries appropriations to the various Maintenance and Operation Accounts to provide funds for increased expenditures for operations during Fiscal Year 1971-72.

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Dean	Maintenance and Operation	4	\$12,000.00
Business Office	" "	6	1,000.00
Library Service	" "	8	20,000.00
Chronic Diseases	" "	11	8,000.00
Health Service Administration	" "	13	4,500.00
Institute of Environmental Health	" "	19	10,000.00
Infectious Diseases	" "	22	5,000.00
Population Studies	" "	25	1,000.00
Urban Health	" "	27	5,000.00
Reserves	Reserve for Professional Salaries	34	<u>15,500.00</u>
		Total	<u>\$82,000.00</u>

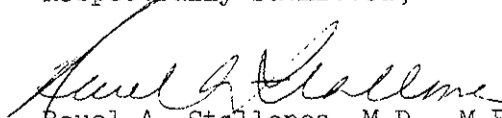
## TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Health Service Administration	Professional Salaries	Professor of Health Services Administration	13	\$35,000.00
Population Studies	" "	Professor of Family Planning	25	26,000.00
Population Studies	" "	Associate Professor of Demography	25	<u>21,000.00</u>
			Total	<u>\$82,000.00</u>

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES. The following absences from usual and regular duties for periods in excess of 29 days have been approved by the Dean and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents for final approval.

1. John E. Scanlon, Ph.D., Professor of Medical Zoology, will travel to Indonesia where he has been requested by the Agency for International Development to participate in an evaluation of a request from the Government of Indonesia for assistance in their malaria eradication program June 15 to July 29, 1972. In Thailand Dr. Scanlon will do field work on the jungle cycle of malaria transmission July 29 to August 22, 1972. Thereafter, he will go to Canberra, Australia where he will attend the International Congress of Entomology August 22 to August 29, 1972. Travel expenses will be paid from NASA Grant funds and by the Agency for International Development.
2. Richard D. Remington, Ph.D., Associate Dean for Research and Professor of Biometry, will travel to Berkeley, California to teach at the 14th Annual Summer Session of Statistics in the Health Sciences to be held at the University of California School of Public Health June 24 to August 4, 1972. Travel is at no expense to the State.
3. Cornelius Askew, Jr., Dr.P.H., Assistant Professor of Epidemiology, will travel to Berkeley, California where he will teach at the 14th Annual Summer Session of Statistics in the Health Sciences to be held at the University of California School of Public Health June 20 to July 19, 1972. Travel will be at no expense to the State.
4. Jay H. Glasser, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biometry, will travel to Berkeley, California where he will teach at the 14th Annual Summer Session of Statistics in the Health Sciences to be held at the University of California School of Public Health June 15 to August 9, 1972. Travel is at no expense to the State.
5. James H. Steele, D.V.M., Professor of Environmental Health and Director of the Institute of Environmental Health, will travel to Manila, Philippines as a consultant to the Philippine Government to help set up a National Veterinary Public Health Program. He will also be a consultant regarding Rabies Control and Zoonosis January 7 to March 7, 1972. Travel is at no expense to the State.

Respectfully submitted,

  
 Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.  
 D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL  
(SYSTEM-WIDE)  
Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

June 20, 1972

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in San Antonio on July 21, 1972:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal) E + F

1. Grant No. 5 T01 MH06340-17 by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health provides funds for training Psychiatric Nursing Graduates for the period July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973 in the amount of \$69,590. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Marilyn D. Willman.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS E + F

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(72-73) - 468, beginning May 1, 1972 and ending August 31, 1972, between The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide) and The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute whereby M. D. Anderson will provide general stores supplies, duplicating services, photographic services, janitorial services, security services and such other supplies and services as can be provided through established service departments and programs. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$25,000.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1971-72 BUDGET

Nursing School - System Offices

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000.00

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Planning and Development of New Student Programs and Facilities

To provide funds for operations of the Dean's Office for the remainder of Fiscal Year 1971-72.

(RBC# N-99)

2. Amount of Transfer - \$61,251.00

To: Galveston Summer Session Salaries	\$24,584
San Antonio Summer Session Salaries	19,750
Austin Summer Session Salaries	16,917
	<u>\$61,251</u>

Nursing School - System Offices (continued)

From: Galveston Teaching Salaries	\$ 5,950
San Antonio Teaching Salaries	40,723
Austin Teaching Salaries	13,167
Planning and Development of New Student Programs and Facilities	<u>1,411</u>
	<u>\$61,251</u>

To provide funds for Summer Session Teaching Salaries.  
(RBC# N-100)

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

The following academic appointments were made for the 1972 Summer Session:

<u>Title &amp; Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Associate Professor				
1. Jerry Blaylock (RBC# N-117)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 14,500	\$ 2,416
2. Beatrice Carruth (RBC# N-121)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,500	2,750
3. Mary Dryden (RBC# N-123)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,416
4. William Field, Jr. (RBC# N-122)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,500	2,750
5. Bonnie Rickelman (RBC# N-115)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
Assistant Professor				
6. Dorothy Blume (RBC# N-127)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,416
7. Emily Cornett (RBC# N-116)	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,000	4,666
8. Mary Cox (RBC# N-126)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
9. Mildred Dayton (RBC# N-119)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
10. Jacquelyn Pittman (RBC# N-118)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
11. Betsy Ray (RBC# N-125)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
Instructor				
12. Norma Neahr (RBC# N-124)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
13. Linda Stafford (RBC# N-120)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833

Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

Clinical Nursing School at Galveston

The following academic appointments were made for the 1972 Summer Session:

<u>Title &amp; Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Associate Professor				
1. Chloe Floyd (RBC# N-106)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 14,000	\$ 2,333
Assistant Professor				
2. Jeanette Harris (RBC# N-107)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083

Clinical Nursing School at Galveston (continued)

<u>Title &amp; Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
3. Virginia Keyes (RBC# N-102)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 12,000	\$ 2,000
4. Doris Mulhollen (RBC# N-103)	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,000	4,333
Instructor				
5. Betty Gee (RBC# N-101)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
6. Carl Graves (RBC# N-105)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
7. Mildred Johnson (RBC# N-104)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,000	3,000
8. Betty Skaggs (RBC# N-108)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833

Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Planning and Development of New Student Programs and Facilities

To provide funds for classroom, learning lab and office equipment.  
(RBC# N-149)

Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio

The following academic appointments were made for the 1972 Summer Session:

<u>Title &amp; Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Associate Professor				
1. Ruth Stewart (RBC# N-136)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 14,000	\$ 2,333
Assistant Professor				
2. Kathleen Boyle (RBC# N-128)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
3. Patricia Conley (RBC# N-139)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
4. Lila Jordan (RBC# N-137)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
5. Cloace McGill (RBC# N-138)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083
Instructor				
6. Rosemary Goodyear (RBC# N-141)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
7. Pamela Hebert (RBC# N-146)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
8. Evangeline Ochoa (RBC# N-147)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
9. Cheryl Olson (RBC# N-144)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
10. Irene Poplin (RBC# N-145)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
11. Judith Shockley (RBC# N-140)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833

Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio (continued)

<u>Title &amp; Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
12. Patricia Villarreal (RBC# N-142)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,833
13. Helen Zsohar (RBC# N-143)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833

Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

Transfer of Funds

14. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Planning and Development of New Student Programs and Facilities

To provide funds for operation for the remainder of Fiscal Year 1971-72.

(RBC# N-96)

Undergraduate Nursing School at El Paso

The following academic appointment was made for the 1972 Summer Session:

<u>Title &amp; Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor 1. Aloysius Williams (RBC# N-151)	7/16 - 8/31	75	\$ 12,000	\$ 1,500

Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500.00

To: Summer Session Teaching Salaries

From: Teaching Salaries

To provide funds for summer session appointment.

(RBC# N-150)

Undergraduate Nursing School in Tarrant County

The following academic appointments were made for the 1972 Summer Session:

<u>Title &amp; Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Instructor 1. Mary Wyers (RBC# N-135)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 12,000	\$ 2,000
Assistant Instructor 2. Frances Jarrett (RBC# N-134)	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,500	1,416

Source of Funds: Summer Session Teaching Salaries



Undergraduate Nursing School in Tarrant County (continued)

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer - \$40,806.00

To: Planning for Fort Worth Nursing School

From: Planning and Development of New Student Programs and Facilities

To provide funds for equipping nursing facilities in Fort Worth and for summer session teaching salaries.

(RBC# N-129)

Catalogue Changes

The Associate Deans on the El Paso, Fort Worth, and Houston campuses recommend that the following schedules for tuition and fees be established for those campuses:

El Paso Campus

Tuition . . . . .	\$100.00
Building use fee (paid only by junior or senior students taking a course at UT El Paso) . . . . .	100.00
Student services fee. . . . .	52.00
Laboratory fees . . . . .	16.00
Miscellaneous fees (approximate). . . . .	15.00
Health services fee (paid by student directly to physician - approximate) . . . . .	30.00
	<u>\$313.00</u>

Fort Worth Campus

Tuition . . . . .	\$100.00
Library fee . . . . .	10.00
Building use fee (paid only by junior or senior students taking a course at UT Arlington) . . . . .	100.00
Student services fee. . . . .	60.00
Laboratory fees . . . . .	16.00
Miscellaneous fees (approximate). . . . .	15.00
Health services fee (paid to Tarrant County Hospital District) . . . . .	30.00
	<u>\$331.00</u>

Houston Campus

Tuition . . . . .	\$100.00
Library fee . . . . .	10.00
Laboratory fees . . . . .	16.00
Health services fee (paid by student directly to physician - approximate). . . . .	30.00
	<u>\$156.00</u>

The General Faculty of the Nursing School recommends that a laboratory fee of \$8 be charged students enrolling in each of the four upper-division nursing courses. This is to cover costs of usage of the Independent Learning Laboratory.

The Committee on Graduate Studies of the Nursing School recommends that a laboratory fee of \$1 per credit hour be charged students enrolling in any graduate course requiring the use of the Independent Learning Laboratory.

The Associate Dean and faculty on the El Paso Campus recommend the following health program for students on that campus:

Catalogue Changes (continued)

The University of Texas at El Paso Health Service is available to all students enrolled in nursing on payment of the Student Services Fee. The facilities include emergency care, first aid treatment, and temporary hospitalization in Health Service. Staffing consists of a part-time psychiatrist, two part-time general practitioners, registered nurses, and LVNs. The Health Service is located at Benedict Hall and is open 24 hours daily. All dependents under 21 years of age must have a notarized statement from their parents stating that they may be treated by a physician. This statement should be in student's possession at all times. Services not provided are hospitalization or use of emergency room in a hospital, X-rays, laboratory services, personal physician's visits, medications, treatment, ambulance or transportation service, dental treatment (except minor mouth infections), and eye glasses.

All students enrolled in nursing courses are to have annual physical examinations, routine laboratory studies, immunizations as indicated, periodic chest roentgen ray examinations, and nose and throat cultures prior to enrollment for certain courses. All fees for such services will be paid by the student on an individual basis.

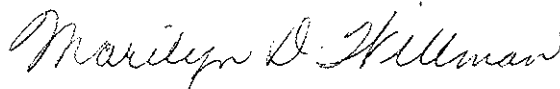
An acceptable health insurance policy is required since students are responsible for all hospitalization expenses. A Student Accident and Sickness Insurance Plan is available through The University of Texas at El Paso.

The Associate Dean on the Houston Campus recommends the following health program for students on that campus:

All students enrolled in nursing courses are to have annual physical examinations, routine laboratory studies, immunizations as indicated, periodic chest roentgen ray examinations, and nose and throat cultures prior to enrollment for certain courses. All fees for such services will be paid by the student on an individual basis.

An acceptable health insurance policy is required since students are responsible for all hospitalization expenses.

Sincerely yours,



Marilyn D. Willman  
Dean

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of July 21, 1972

3203

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1972	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Bond Exchange Detail	6
3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	18
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1972	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	20
2. Securities Transactions Detail	23

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

3204

For Month Ended May 31, 1972

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS. --

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS. --The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in May, 1972. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/71	BOOK YIELD 8/31/71	BOOK VALUE 5/31/72	BOOK YIELD 5/31/72
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$107,723,291.67	4.26%	\$105,470,752.89	4.32%
Government Agencies	5,438,875.36	6.81	25,040,462.01	6.91
FHA Mortgages	<u>15,622,444.51</u>	<u>6.83</u>	<u>15,990,847.48</u>	<u>6.86</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>128,784,611.54</u>	<u>4.68</u>	<u>146,502,062.38</u>	<u>5.04</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>234,360,279.62</u>	<u>4.91</u>	<u>234,280,185.15</u>	<u>4.92</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>363,144,891.16</u>	<u>4.83</u>	<u>380,782,247.53</u>	<u>4.97</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	14,933,307.87	4.97	12,958,800.54	5.27
Convertible Preferred Stocks	15,848,192.03	4.16	15,848,192.03	4.16
Common Stocks	<u>184,688,881.95</u>	<u>4.30</u>	<u>209,170,175.88</u>	<u>4.31</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>215,470,381.85</u>	<u>4.34</u>	<u>237,977,168.45</u>	<u>4.35</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>578,615,273.01</u>	<u>4.65</u>	<u>618,759,415.98</u>	<u>4.73</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Commercial Paper	15,750,000.00	<u>5.45</u>	-0-	
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	-0-		899,225.55	
Cash	<u>483,744.55</u>		<u>524,517.69</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>16,233,744.55</u>		<u>1,423,743.24</u>	
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$594,849,017.56</u>	<u>4.67%</u>	<u>\$620,183,159.22</u>	<u>4.72%</u>

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
May 31, 1972

3205

	<u>Cost</u>		<u>Current Yield</u>
<b>Purchases:</b>			
U.S. Government Obligations			
Farmers Home Administration Insured			
Notes	\$ 20,155.69		7.05%
Corporate Bonds	101,733.11		7.42
Common Stocks	<u>8,138,298.95</u>		<u>4.52</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM PURCHASES	<u>\$8,260,187.75</u>		<u>4.56%</u>
		<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Current Yield</u>
<b>Sales:</b>			
U. S. Government Obligations			
GNMA Principal Payments	\$ 81,815.79	(\$ 2,156.64)	7.49%
FHA Mortgages	61,608.97	-0-	6.86
Corporate Bonds	6,045.04	( 1,522.24)	7.30
Common Stocks	<u>4,124,093.09</u>	<u>2,090,722.93</u>	<u>1.69</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM SALES	<u>\$4,273,562.89</u>	<u>\$2,087,044.05</u>	<u>1.88%</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged  
\$5,474,000.00

Increase in  
Annual Income  
\$16,055.76

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

April 30, 1972 Balance	\$616,233,347.16
Additions (May, 1972)	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)	
on Security Transactions	\$2,087,044.05
From General Land Office	<u>1,862,768.01</u>
May 31, 1972 Balance	<u>\$620,183,159.22</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

3206

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
\$ 23,994.87	Farmers Home Administration, Insured Notes, 5-3/4%, due 6/30/01	\$ 84.00	\$ 20,155.69	7.05%
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,000.00	Duquesne Light Co., SF Debs., 5%, due 3/1/10	71.064	710.64	7.25
3,000.00	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93	70.28	2,108.40	7.25
3,000.00	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	72.29	2,168.70	7.38
6,000.00	Gulf Power Co., 1st Mtge., 5%, due 7/1/90	76.23	4,573.80	7.40
25,000.00	Gulf States Utilities Co., 1st Mtge., 4%, due 5/1/88	68.078	17,019.50	7.46
20,000.00	Illinois Bell Telephone Co., 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 7/1/97	72.75	14,550.00	7.25
3,000.00	Indianapolis Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/90	72.332	2,169.96	7.40
12,000.00	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) 1st Mtge., 4%, due 7/1/88	67.93	8,151.60	7.45
5,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., Debs., 7-3/8%, due 5/1/12	99.68	4,984.00	7.40
10,000.00	Southwestern Electric Power Co., 1st. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/93	67.67	6,767.00	7.45
41,000.00	Southwestern Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/95	68.866	28,235.01	7.50
15,000.00	Union Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93	68.63	10,294.50	7.45
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		101,733.11	7.42
<u>COMMON STOCK:</u>				
200 shares	International Business Machines Corp.	382.75	76,550.00	1.41
15,000 "	Kennecott Copper Corporation	24.38	365,625.00	4.10
75,000 "	Melville Shoe Corp., 2-for-1 split	-0-	-0-	-0-
20,000 "	Mobil Oil Corporation	51.13	1,022,633.00	5.08
20,600 "	Phillips Petroleum Company	29.54	608,504.45	4.40
50,000 "	Safeway Stores, Inc.	39.34	1,966,779.50	3.43
26,000 "	Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	71.73	1,864,957.00	5.30
40,000 "	Texaco Inc.	31.08	1,243,250.00	5.34
20,000 "	Union Carbide Corporation	49.50	990,000.00	4.04
	TOTAL - Common Stock		8,138,298.95	4.52
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		8,260,187.75	4.56
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$5,474,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Details		5,315,166.99	5.30
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED		\$13,575,354.74	4.85%

## INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
\$ 81,815.79	GNMA, Various Pools FHA Mortgages	\$100.00	\$ 81,815.79	(\$ 2,156.64)	7.49%
	Principal Payments	100.00	61,608.97	-0-	6.86
	TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations		143,424.76	( 2,156.64)	7.22
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
8,000.00	Indianapolis Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96		6,045.04	( 1,522.24)	7.30
	<u>COMMON STOCK:</u>				
40,400 shares	Federated Dept. Stores, Inc.	50.68	2,047,518.85	815,400.15	2.05
20,000 "	J. C. Penney Company, Inc.	75.70	1,514,074.24	887,102.72	1.37
5,000 "	Sears, Roebuck & Company	112.50	562,500.00	388,220.06	1.24
	TOTAL - Common Stock		4,124,093.09	2,090,722.93	1.69
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		4,273,562.89	2,087,044.05	1.88
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
\$5,474,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Details		5,234,672.41	-0-	5.03
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
1,500,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Company	100.00	1,500,000.00	-0-	6.01
1,000,000.00	General Motors Acceptance Corporation	100.00	1,000,000.00	-0-	4.27
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		2,500,000.00	-0-	5.31
	TOTAL - INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF		\$12,008,235.30	\$2,087,044.05	3.97%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

May, 1972

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds	\$ 100,000	\$ 101,603.87	\$ 94,258.87	\$ 7,345.00	\$ 1,128.81
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds	5,074,000	4,846,518.32	4,923,973.90	( 77,455.58)	13,333.65
U. S. Treasury Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations	100,000	101,571.72	106,821.72	( 5,250.00)	1,207.37
Corporate Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations	<u>200,000</u>	<u>184,978.50</u>	<u>190,112.50</u>	( <u>5,134.00</u> )	<u>385.93</u>
TOTAL -- All Exchanges (May, 1972)	<u>\$ 5,474,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,234,672.41</u>	<u>\$ 5,315,166.99</u>	( <u>\$ 80,494.58</u> )	<u>\$ 16,055.76</u>

\*Total Income Improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields.



BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93	\$ 101,603.87	\$ 94,258.87	.944%	4.94%
					\$ 1,128.81*	
					(Total Income Improvement)	

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

181-7

3209

BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1972)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 25,000	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 11/1/90	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/15/96	\$ 24,503.54	\$ 24,162.54	.34%	5.38%	\$ 89.68*
45,000	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/93	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/94	39,100.63	41,186.83	.14	5.28	\$ 13.64
175,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/90	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/90	163,952.44	163,336.44	.17	5.19	\$ 291.41
122,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/93	Ditto	115,392.07	108,707.69	.02	5.58	\$ 278.46
20,000	Indianapolis Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	18,918.22	18,145.62	.05	5.59	\$ 39.91
22,000	Ditto	Duquesne Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 2/1/97	20,810.04	20,658.68	.17	5.71	\$ 37.70
50,000	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/90	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 11/1/90	43,015.22	42,459.22	.10	5.98	\$ 50.08
135,000	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 7-3/8%, due 11/1/2011	Gulf Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 7/1/90	138,518.17	107,609.92	-.19	6.99	\$ 604.20
85,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 11/1/90	87,215.15	66,870.40	-.24	6.94	\$ 386.01

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 80,000	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 7-3/8%, due 11/1/2011	Philadelphia Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/87	\$ 82,084.84	\$ 62,584.84	-.23%	6.95%	\$ 390.09*
50,000	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/88	Public Service Co. of Colorado 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 10/1/91	44,144.91	45,492.41	.33	5.25	\$ 118.73
31,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of West Virginia Debs., 5%, due 3/1/2000	27,369.85	28,909.62	.55	5.47	\$ 123.13
50,000	Ditto	Central Illinois Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 3/1/90	44,144.91	47,911.91	.32	5.24	\$ 65.54
49,000	Ditto	Southwestern Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/95	43,262.02	44,231.24	.45	5.37	\$ 176.46
20,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/90	17,657.97	16,006.97	.03	4.95	\$ 70.16
18,000	Ditto	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/2000	15,892.16	15,837.08	.55	5.47	\$ 88.39
100,000	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99	97,831.27	97,380.27	.03	4.80	\$ 40.40
100,000	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 7/1/93	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/96	86,890.28	90,020.28	.23	5.37	\$ 141.00
20,000	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/89	Union Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93	19,596.94	18,239.14	.13	5.18	\$ 53.58

BOND EXCHANGES

(May, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 25,000	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/89	Southwestern Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/93	\$ 24,496.17	\$ 22,558.92	.09%	5.14%
					\$	62.92*
300,000	Dallas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 2/1/97	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	309,941.28	289,823.28	-.01	5.13
					\$	789.24
75,000	Ditto	Tampa Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/93	77,485.32	69,734.82	-.09	5.05
					\$	255.78
75,000	Ditto	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	77,485.32	75,753.57	.04	5.18
					\$	99.82
50,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 4/1/96	51,656.88	50,502.38	.04	5.18
					\$	85.38
40,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	41,325.50	38,467.90	.02	5.16
					\$	125.38
30,000	Ditto	Illinois Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93	30,994.13	27,287.93	-.19	4.95
					\$	100.10
15,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/97	15,497.06	13,825.46	.05	5.19
					\$	74.63
100,000	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/2005	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/2003	97,049.01	93,162.01	-0-	4.80
					\$	164.31
200,000	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/92	198,057.99	197,279.99	.03	4.86
					\$	78.02

L & I Report - 10

3219

BOND EXCHANGES

(May, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN-- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 25,000	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/95	\$ 24,757.25	\$ 23,621.75	.20%	5.03%	\$ 74.71*
25,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Co. SF Debs., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/2008	24,757.25	20,646.25	.09	4.92	\$ 118.07
20,000	Ditto	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2002	19,805.80	18,468.40	.30	5.13	\$ 87.77
35,000	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 8/1/92	Southern Electric Generating Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 6/1/92	33,333.05	36,129.20	.38	4.99	\$ 63.48
15,000	Ditto	Wisconsin Tel. Co. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/95	14,285.60	14,864.30	.33	4.94	\$ 33.77
100,000	Illinois Bell Tel. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/94	Wisconsin Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/92	94,487.76	95,433.76	.08	4.86	\$ 52.98
30,000	Ditto	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/2001	28,346.32	28,254.82	.36	5.14	\$ 103.98
30,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/2003	28,346.32	26,680.72	.31	5.09	\$ 121.19
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 6/1/87	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/2%, due 6/1/90	83,108.26	84,426.26	.41	4.80	\$ 308.45
25,000	Public Service Co. of Colo. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/89	Central Illinois Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96	24,767.32	24,773.07	.48	5.19	\$ 118.76

L & I Report - 11

321

BOND EXCHANGES  
(May, 1972)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 38,000	Public Service Co. of Colo. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/89	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) 1st Mtge., 4%, due 7/1/88	\$ 37,646.32	\$ 35,404.70	-.11%	4.60%
					\$	61.50*
37,000	Ditto	Illinois Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4%, due 5/1/88	36,655.63	34,535.90	-.12	4.59
					\$	56.19
45,000	Public Service Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/95	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	45,542.77	45,489.67	.27	4.80
					\$	60.50
50,000	Long Island Lighting Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/97	Utah Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/94	51,623.31	45,802.31	.01	5.27
					\$	236.00
50,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Co. (Wisc.) 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/94	51,623.32	45,948.32	-.15	5.11
					\$	156.42
300,000	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-5/8%, due 3/1/2007	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	303,022.84	287,683.84	-.15	5.41
					\$	123.12
60,000	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	58,211.51	56,945.51	.04	5.26
					\$	72.23
234,000	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 3%, due 10/15/89	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/91	197,676.92	223,096.34	.50	4.75
					\$	352.90
25,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 6/1/87	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/2003	20,777.07	21,584.82	.89	5.28
					\$	169.01

L & I Report - 12

3214

BOND EXCHANGES

(May, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN-</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 25,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 2-7/8%, due 6/1/87	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/97	\$ 20,777.07	\$ 22,369.07	.87%	5.26%	\$ 149.08*
15,000	Ditto	Commonwealth Edison Co. SF Debs., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/2008	12,466.24	11,857.84	.78	5.17	\$ 109.89
15,000	Ditto	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. 1st Ref.Mtge. SF, 4%, due 3/1/93	12,466.24	12,913.24	.70	5.09	\$ 77.60
20,000	Ditto	Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/95	16,621.64	18,141.04	.81	5.20	\$ 103.48
100,000	Northern States Pwr.Co.(Minn.) 1st Mtge., 4%, due 7/1/88	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	91,874.86	92,634.86	.09	4.80	\$ 64.06
200,000	Consumers Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/90	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	172,018.79	197,878.79	.45	4.83	\$ 148.28
70,000	Consumers Power Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95	64,693.68	63,572.28	.21	5.41	\$ 156.49
30,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	27,725.87	27,884.27	.21	5.41	\$ 55.31
445,000	Atlantic City Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/91	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 7-3/8%, due 5/1/2012	445,896.20	570,767.65	1.12	5.60	\$ 2,933.66
150,000	N. Y. State Elec. & Gas Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/91	Ditto	154,519.45	194,872.45	1.12	5.51	\$ 1,028.48

L & I Report - 13

3215

BOND EXCHANGES

(May, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 150,000	Consumers Power Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	\$ 138,629.32	\$ 140,084.32	.18%	5.38%
					\$	222.33*
50,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/2000	46,209.77	45,003.27	.25	5.45
					\$	137.24
25,000	Ditto	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 5/1/92	23,104.90	21,944.15	.05	5.25
					\$	34.77
20,000	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. 1st Ref.Mtge. SF, 3-1/4%, due 12/1/90	Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/95	17,412.70	19,198.30	.54	4.79
					\$	50.10
150,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/91	130,595.24	149,552.24	.40	4.65
					\$	29.50
125,000	Consumers Power Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	Duquesne Light Co. SF Debs., 5%, due 3/1/2010	115,524.44	114,266.94	.34	5.54
					\$	414.29
66,000	Ditto	Cincinnati & Sub. Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/2002	60,996.90	56,303.64	.16	5.36
					\$	186.30
67,000	Ditto	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/2000	61,921.10	56,792.25	.11	5.31
					\$	167.61
<u>\$ 5,074,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (May, 1972)		<u>\$ 4,846,518.32</u>	<u>\$ 4,923,973.90</u>	<u>\$ 13,333.65</u>	<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

L & I Report - 14

2010



BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Government Obligations</u>						
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	Farmers Home Administration Insured Notes, 5-3/4%, due 6/30/2001	\$ 101,571.72	\$ 106,821.72	1.29%	5.29%
					\$ 1,207.37*	(Total Income Improvement)

PAGE J3-6  
May, 1972

<u>Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>						
\$ 200,000	Union Carbide Corp. SF Debs., 5.30%, due 3/1/97	Farmers Home Administration Insured Notes, 5-3/4%, due 6/30/2001	\$ 184,978.50	\$ 190,112.50	.24%	6.12%
					\$ 385.93*	(Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES  
(May, 1972)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
\$ 23,994.87	Farmers Home Administration, Insured Notes, 5-3/4%, due 6/30/2001	\$ 84.00	\$ 20,155.69	7.05%
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
3,000	Indianapolis Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/90	72.332	2,169.96	7.40
6,000	Gulf Power Co., 1st Mtge., 5%, due 7/1/90	76.23	4,573.80	7.40
41,000	Southwestern Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/95	68.866	28,235.01	7.50
3,000	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93	70.28	2,108.40	7.25
20,000	Illinois Bell Tel. Co., 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 7/1/97	72.75	14,550.00	7.25
25,000	Gulf States Utilities Co., 1st Mtge., 4%, due 5/1/88	68.078	17,019.50	7.46
10,000	Southwestern Electric Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 4/1/93	67.67	6,767.00	7.45
15,000	Union Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 11/1/93	68.63	10,294.50	7.45
3,000	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	72.29	2,168.70	7.38
12,000	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.), 1st Mtge., 4%, due 7/1/88	67.93	8,151.60	7.45
5,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 7-3/8%, due 5/1/2012	99.68	4,984.00	7.40
1,000	Duquesne Light Co., SF Debs., 5%, due 3/1/2010	71.064	710.64	7.25
<u>144,000</u>	Total Corporate Bonds		<u>101,733.11</u>	<u>7.42</u>
<u>\$ 167,994.87</u>	TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED		<u>\$ 121,888.80</u>	<u>7.36%</u>

L & I Report - 16

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES  
(May, 1972)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 8,000.00	Indianapolis Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/96	\$ 6,045.04	(\$ 1,522.24)	7.30%
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
7,576.56	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #92, 8%, due 2/15/2001	7,576.56	( 121.22)	8.00
4,156.95	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	4,156.95	( 968.99)	8.00
836.12	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #152, 8%, due 2/15/2001	836.12	( 187.29)	8.00
680.26	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001	680.26	( 99.32)	8.00
1,973.64	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,973.64	( 159.86)	8.00
19,486.28	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	19,486.28	( 648.89)	8.00
28,006.08	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #682, 7-1/2%, due 5/15/2001	28,006.08	( 896.19)	7.50
3,690.55	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #832, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	3,690.55	166.07	6.50
714.27	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	714.27	30.36	6.50
7,620.79	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #905, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2001	7,620.79	454.96	6.50
443.48	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	443.48	1.20	8.00
446.50	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	446.50	28.89	6.50
1,669.53	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1033, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	1,669.53	70.96	6.50
883.59	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1105, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	883.59	32.78	6.50
986.33	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1157, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	986.33	44.38	6.50
1,774.75	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1252, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	1,774.75	57.50	6.50
870.11	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1306, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	870.11	38.02	6.50
<u>81,815.79</u>	Total U. S. Government Obligations	<u>81,815.79</u>	( 2,156.64)	7.49
<u>\$ 89,815.79</u>	TOTAL BONDS SOLD AND MATURED	<u>\$ 87,860.83</u>	<u>(\$ 3,678.88)</u>	<u>7.48%</u>

L & I Report - 17

CASH STATEMENT  
May 31, 1972

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$1,862,768.01	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations:		
GNMA Principal Payments	81,815.79	
FHA Mortgages	61,608.97	
Corporate Bonds	6,045.04	
Common Stock	4,124,093.09	
Commercial Paper	2,500,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Bonds		\$ 383,468.70
GNMA Interest Payments		122,578.14
FHA Mortgages		103,166.30
Corporate Bonds		1,071,468.00
Convertible Debentures		32,500.00
Commercial Paper		57,362.25
Dividends Collected:		
Common & Preferred Stock		<u>503,050.91</u>
Amortization of Premium	9,981.77	
Cash Payments Made in April on Security Transactions Settled in May	1,703.70	
Accounts Receivable Collected	<u>821,675.69</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	9,469,692.06	<u>2,273,594.30</u>
Cash on Hand, 5/1/72	<u>339,143.68</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS & CASH	<u>\$9,808,835.74</u>	<u>\$2,273,594.30</u>

CASH STATEMENT  
 May 31, 1972  
 (Continued)

3221

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Farmers Home Administration Notes	\$ 20,155.69	
Corporate Bonds	101,733.11	
Common Stock	8,138,298.95	
Bond Exchanges-Net Disbursements	80,494.58	
Amortization of Discount	44,410.17	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$2,273,594.30
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	8,385,092.50	\$2,273,594.30
Cash and Receivables, 5/31/72:		
Cash on Hand, 5/31/72	524,517.69	
Accounts Receivable	899,225.55	
TOTAL	\$9,808,835.74	

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in May, 1972. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>	<u>Yield</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$186,000.00	Common Trust Fund	\$134,578.00	7.49%
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	\$134,578.00	7.49%
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u> See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		
\$ 50,000.00	Common Trust Fund	\$ 45,419.10	5.32%
25,000.00	Hogg Foundation: W.C. Hogg Estate Fund	18,270.46	7.30
50,000.00	The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry	48,525.69	4.73
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		
100,000.00	SRAC 4% Note, due 6/8/72 (University Cancer Foundation-AH)	100,000.00	4.01025
90,000.00	City National Bank 4-3/4% CD, due 8/29/72 (Board for Lease, 1% Fee Fund)	90,000.00	4.75
9,100.00	City National Bank 5% CD, due 11/20/72 (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	9,100.00	5.00

ITEMS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
	<u>U. S. TREASURY SECURITIES:</u> See Bond Sale and Maturity Schedule for Detail			
\$ 65,000.00	Common Trust Fund	\$ 65,000.00	-0-	4.75%
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u> See Bond Sales and Maturities Schedule for Detail			
671.35	Common Trust Fund	671.35	38.54	7.24%
4,731.79	Hogg Foundation: W.C. Hogg Estate Fund	4,731.79	( 127.23)	7.96
1,141.25	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	1,141.25	61.41	7.87
2,096.34	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - DMS	2,096.34	( 35.16)	7.96

ITEMS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS: (Continued)</u>				
\$ 58.27	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	\$ 58.27	\$ 0.75	6.50%
136.08	Texas Union Building Fund	136.08	12.70	6.50
371.07	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	371.07	( 1.04)	7.41
352.52	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	352.52	11.09	6.50
393.08	U.T. System-General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971 & 1972 - Interest and Sinking Fund	393.08	19.65	6.50
129.49	U.T. System-General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971 & 1972, Reserve Fund	129.49	6.47	6.50
3,305.53	U.T. Austin-Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954 - Reserve Fund	3,305.53	( 179.11)	8.00
982.54	U.T. Austin-Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956 - Reserve Fund	982.54	( 48.16)	8.00
669.12	U.T. Austin-Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963 - Reserve Fund	669.12	( 11.31)	8.00
2,809.12	U.T. Austin-Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967 - Reserve Fund	2,809.12	( 88.47)	7.94
1,778.51	U.T. Austin-Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969-Utility Plant-Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Reserve Fund	1,778.51	( 98.48)	8.00
453.27	U.T. Austin-Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 & 1971 - Reserve Fund	453.27	20.12	6.65
63.44	U.T. Austin-Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Reserve Fund	63.44	-0-	8.00
711.33	Galveston Medical Branch-Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955- Reserve Fund	711.33	0.10	7.66
25.33	U.T. El Paso-Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1961 - Reserve Fund	25.33	0.77	6.50
636.41	U.T. El Paso-Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	636.41	23.03	7.26
538.41	U.T. El Paso-Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	538.41	( 19.59)	8.00
69.26	U.T. El Paso-Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970 & 1971 - Reserve Fund	69.26	2.80	7.24
192.06	U.T. Arlington-Housing System Revenue Bonds-Series 1963 - Reserve Fund	192.06	1.36	7.79
203.00	U.T. Arlington-Student Center Fee Bonds, Series 1960 - Reserve Fund	203.00	-0-	8.00
209.34	U.T. Arlington-Gymnasium Fee Bonds- Series 1961 - Reserve Fund	209.34	-0-	8.00

ITEMS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
	<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS: (Continued)</u>			
\$ 1,515.32	U.T. Arlington-Student Fee Revenue Bonds-Series 1964, Series 1966, and Series 1968 - Reserve Fund	\$ 1,515.32	(\$ 74.64)	7.95%
67.70	U.T. Arlington-Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1971 & 1971A - Reserve Fund	<u>67.70</u>	<u>3.36</u>	<u>6.50</u>
	TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations	<u>24,310.93</u>	( <u>481.04</u> )	<u>7.81%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
	See Bond Sales Schedule for Detail			
124,000.00	Common Trust Fund	<u>95,836.88</u>	<u>2,534.28</u>	<u>7.44%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u>			
	See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail			
	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	<u>88,650.20</u>	<u>46,540.65</u>	<u>3.85%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS SOLD	<u>\$273,798.01</u>	<u>\$ 48,593.89</u>	
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>			
	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail			
\$ 50,000.00	Common Trust Fund	\$ 51,199.10	-0-	5.32%
25,000.00	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	18,548.46	-0-	7.22
50,000.00	The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry	50,371.69	-0-	4.69
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER :</u>			
100,000.00	SRAC 5% Note, due 5/1/72 (Board for Lease, 1% Fee Fund)	100,000.00	-0-	5.12967



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(May, 1972)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		
\$ 50,000	Long Island Lighting Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/97	Mississippi Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95		\$ 51,199.10	\$ 45,419.10	-0-	5.32%
						\$ 228.67*	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 25,000.00	Union Light, Heat & Power Co., 1st Mtge., 5%, due 7/1/89	\$ 18,919.50	(\$ 87.80)	7.55%
50,000.00	Southern California Edison Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 2/15/82	39,353.00	507.20	7.34
49,000.00	Central Maine Power Co., 1st & Gen. Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/87	37,564.38	2,114.88	7.50
65,000.00	U. S. Treasury Notes, 4-3/4%, Series B 1972, due 5/15/72	65,000.00	-0-	4.75
340.03	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	340.03	39.44	6.50
331.32	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	331.32	(.90)	8.00
<u>\$ 189,671.35</u>		<u>\$161,508.23</u>	<u>\$ 2,572.82</u>	<u>6.34%</u>

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(May, 1972)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 30,000	Dallas Power & Light Co., SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/89	\$ 72.269	\$ 21,680.70	7.42%
50,000	Florida Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 5%, due 6/1/89	76.405	38,202.50	7.47
26,000	Southern Electric Generating Co., 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, Series 1959, due 6/1/92	76.014	19,763.64	7.60
25,000	Florida Power Corp., 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 5/1/92	67.82	16,955.00	7.35
6,000	Duquesne Light Co., SF Debs., 5%, due 3/1/2010	68.50	4,140.00	7.47
24,000	Union Electric Co., 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 3/1/88	70.659	16,958.16	7.60
25,000	Wisconsin Public Service Corp., 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/94	67.512	16,878.00	7.55
<u>\$ 186,000</u>			<u>\$ 134,578.00</u>	<u>7.49%</u>

STOCK RECEIVED

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,452 Shs.	BankAmerica Corporation Common (Received in 2-for-1 stock split)	--	--	--
3,600 Shs.	Jos. Schlitz Brewing Company Common (Received in 3-for-1 stock split)	--	--	--

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND  
(May, 1972)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 25,000	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/90	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 11/1/90		\$ 18,548.46	\$ 18,270.46	.08%	7.30%
						\$ 14.70*	(Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
2,500 Shs.	The International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd. Common	\$ 76,490.20	\$ 56,930.65	3.27%
200 Shs.	Texas Electric Service Company \$4.56 Cumulative Preferred	12,160.00	( 10,390.00)	7.50
		<u>\$ 88,650.20</u>	<u>\$ 46,540.65</u>	<u>3.85%</u>

STOCK RECEIVED

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,134 Shs.	BankAmerica Corporation Common (Received in 2-for-1 stock split)	--	--	--
1,600 Shs.	Melville Shoe Corporation Common (Received in 2-for-1 stock split)	--	--	--

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND  
(May, 1972)

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 2,715.59	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #95, 8%, due 12/15/2000	\$ 2,715.59	(\$ 122.74)	8.00%
508.51	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	508.51	26.04	8.00
700.04	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	700.04	( 40.98)	8.00
589.93	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	589.93	12.55	8.00
24.24	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	24.24	1.19	6.50
97.24	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	97.24	( 1.62)	6.50
96.24	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	96.24	( 1.67)	8.00
<u>\$ 4,731.79</u>		<u>\$ 4,731.79</u>	<u>(\$ 127.23)</u>	<u>7.96%</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES  
(May, 1972)

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

\$ 254.22	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #95, 8%, due 12/15/2000	\$ 254.22	\$ 28.96	8.00%
758.01	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001	758.01	23.35	8.00
96.92	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	96.92	10.82	6.50
32.10	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	32.10	( 1.72)	8.00
<u>\$ 1,141.25</u>		<u>\$ 1,141.25</u>	<u>\$ 61.41</u>	<u>7.87%</u>

THE ROBERT A. WELCH CHAIR IN CHEMISTRY

(May, 1972)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>		
\$ 50,000	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	Wisconsin Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/92		\$ 50,371.69	\$ 48,525.69	.04%	4.73%
						\$ 66.68*	(Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

VALERIE POPPER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

(May, 1972)

STOCK RECEIVED

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
7 Shs.	BankAmerica Corporation Common (Received in 2-for-1 stock split)	---	---	---

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

(May, 1972)

BOND SALES AND MATURITIES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 2,046.80	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 2,046.80	(\$ 38.99)	8.00%
49.54	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	49.54	3.83	6.50
<u>\$ 2,096.34</u>		<u>\$ 2,096.34</u>	<u>(\$ 35.16)</u>	<u>7.96%</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES  
(May, 1972)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>RESERVE FOR POSSIBLE FIRE LOSSES - TEMPORARY STUDENT HOUSING UNITS:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 58.27	\$ 0.75	6.50%
<u>TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 136.08	\$ 12.70	6.50%
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 40.04	(\$ 1.14)	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	185.23	-0-	8.00
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	145.80	0.10	6.50
	<u>\$ 371.07</u>	<u>(\$ 1.04)</u>	<u>7.41%</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND - TEMPORARY:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 189.27	\$ 4.15	6.50%
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	163.25	6.94	6.50
	<u>\$ 352.52</u>	<u>\$ 11.09</u>	<u>6.50%</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971 - INTEREST AND SINKING FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	\$ 393.08	\$ 19.65	6.50%
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 75.61	\$ 3.78	6.50%
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	53.88	2.69	6.50
	<u>\$ 129.49</u>	<u>\$ 6.47</u>	<u>6.50%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 215.68	\$ -0-	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	3,089.85	( 179.11)	8.00
	<u>\$ 3,305.53</u>	<u>(\$ 179.11)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 635.67	(\$ 36.85)	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	346.87	( 11.31)	8.00
	<u>\$ 982.54</u>	<u>(\$ 48.16)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 322.25	\$ -0-	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	346.87	( 11.31)	8.00
	<u>\$ 669.12</u>	<u>(\$ 11.31)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES  
(May, 1972)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 136.11	\$ 7.98	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	192.85	-0-	8.00
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,038.00	( 60.17)	8.00
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,325.57	( 43.22)	8.00
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	37.76	1.89	6.50
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	78.83	5.05	6.50
	<u>\$ 2,809.12</u>	<u>(\$ 88.47)</u>	<u>7.94%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969</u>			
<u>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 875.56	(\$ 50.52)	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	844.88	( 48.97)	8.00
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	58.07	1.01	8.00
	<u>\$ 1,778.51</u>	<u>(\$ 98.48)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970 &amp; 1971 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 44.41	\$ -0-	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	408.86	20.12	6.50
	<u>\$ 453.27</u>	<u>\$ 20.12</u>	<u>6.65%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 63.44	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 548.08	\$ -0-	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	163.25	0.10	6.50
	<u>\$ 711.33</u>	<u>\$ 0.10</u>	<u>7.66%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2% due 1/15/2002	\$ 25.33	\$ 0.77	6.50%
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 123.22	\$ 2.61	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	187.77	-0-	8.00
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	10.23	0.25	8.00
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	315.19	20.17	6.50
	<u>\$ 636.41</u>	<u>\$ 23.03</u>	<u>7.26%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 -</u>			
<u>RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 200.46	\$ -0-	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	337.95	( 19.59)	8.00
	<u>\$ 538.41</u>	<u>(\$ 19.59)</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES  
(May, 1972)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970 &amp; 1971 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	\$ 34.18	\$ 0.55	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	35.08	2.25	6.50
	<u>\$ 69.26</u>	<u>\$ 2.80</u>	<u>7.24%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 164.93	\$ -0-	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	27.13	1.36	6.50
	<u>\$ 192.06</u>	<u>\$ 1.36</u>	<u>7.79%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS, SERIES 1960 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 203.00	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/1/2001	\$ 209.34	\$ -0-	8.00%
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 64.71	\$ 4.37	8.00%
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,400.09	( 81.16)	8.00
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	50.52	2.15	6.50
	<u>\$ 1,515.32</u>	<u>(\$ 74.64)</u>	<u>7.95%</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971 &amp; 1971A - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 38.79	\$ 1.94	6.50%
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	28.91	1.42	6.50
	<u>\$ 67.70</u>	<u>\$ 3.36</u>	<u>6.50%</u>